NEW

Proximity Sensors

DC 3-Wire Models

E2E NEXT Series

OMRON

Exceptional sensing range*1

Enables easier and standardized design

IO-Link

*1. Based on August 2022 OMRON investigation.

Enables easier and standardized

previously not possible

PREMIUM Model

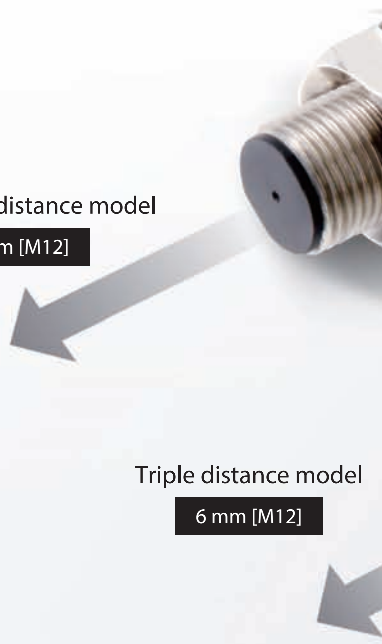
Exceptional sensing range[*1] 9 [M12] mm[*2]

The PREMIUM Model, which has a longer detection range compared to previous models, allows for more spacious designs with less risk of contact. It also enables you to standardize your designs by letting you adopt a single one-size model instead of multiple models of different sizes.

*1. Based on August 2022 OMRON investigation.

*2. Quadruple distance models of M12 sized

P.4-7



BASIC Model

In addition to our HIGH SPEC Models, we also offer mid/short-distance BASIC Models, to meet various facility design requirement specifications.

designs

New standards for usability

Early error detection

1 location, all new E2E Sensors can be monitored with IO-Link IO-Link P.8

Quick recovery

10 second replaceable with e-jig (adaptor) P.10

360 degree view with high visibility LED indicator P.10

Less unexpected facility stoppages

Strong resistance to cutting oil **2**-year oil resistance *3 P.12

*3. Pre-wired models and pre-wired connector models.

PREMIUM Model

to enable collision-free sensor installation

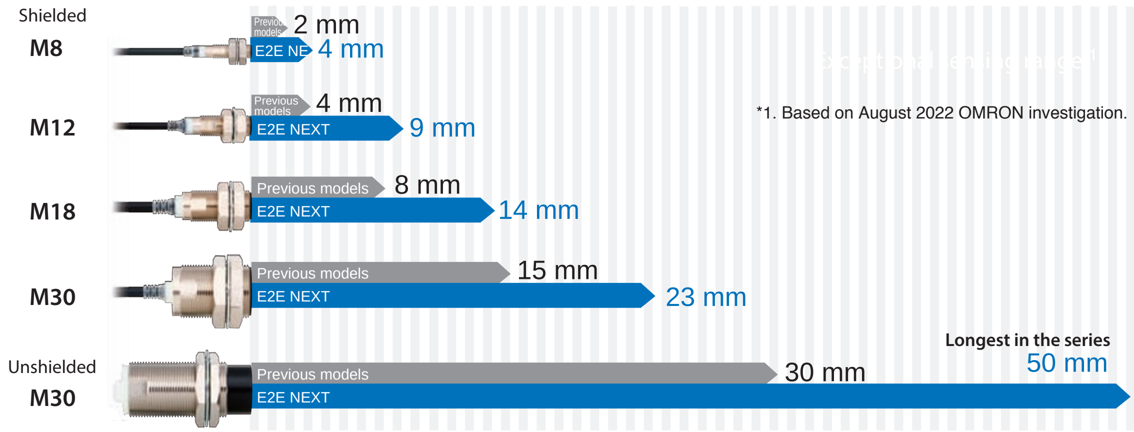
Exceptional sensing range

Allows for more spacious design with less risk of contact

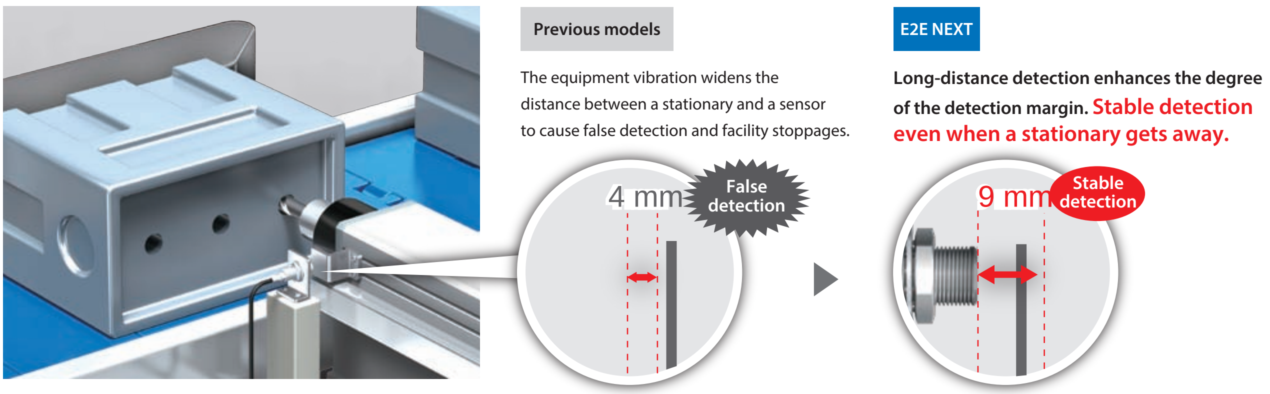
With previous models, to avoid false detections, you were forced to adopt sensor installation designs that risked contact. The E2E NEXT PREMIUM Proximity Sensor can detect accurately from a greater distance, which means you can adopt designs with more space and less risk of contact.

VApproximately double the sensing distance of previous models

Sensing distance comparisons (Quadruple distance models)



Less false detection even when a stationary gets away from the se equipment vibration

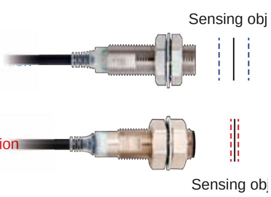


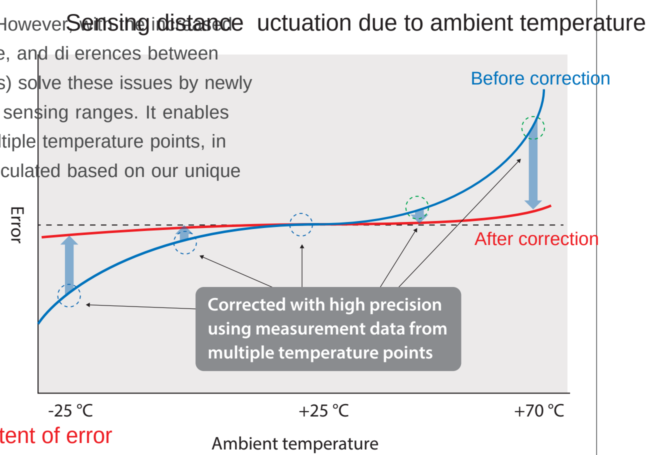
Spindle presence detection

* Quadruple distance models of M12 sized

PROX3 hybrid circuitry with Thermal Distance Control 2 eliminates ambient temperature in uence to enable

Proximity sensors with longer sensing distance require increased sensitivity. However, [illegible] sensitivity, temperature changes will have bigger in uence in sensing distance, and di erences between individual sensors will be bigger. E2E NEXT Proximity Sensors (3-wire models) solve these issues by newly implementing Thermal Distance Control 2, a technology to enable extended sensing ranges. It enables in-line measurements of each sensor's temperature characteristics, using multiple temperature points, in IoT-enabled production processes. The optimal correction values are then calculated based on our unique algorithm. The values are written into the analog digital hybrid IC (PROX3) for shipping to minimize di erences between sensors and the in uence of temperature changes that may occur in the customer's environments.





PATENTED *2 Thermal Distance Control 2 technology reduces the extent of error

*2. "Patent Pending" means that we applied for a patent in Japan, and "Patented" means that we obtained a patent in Japan. (As of September 2022)

Standardized design

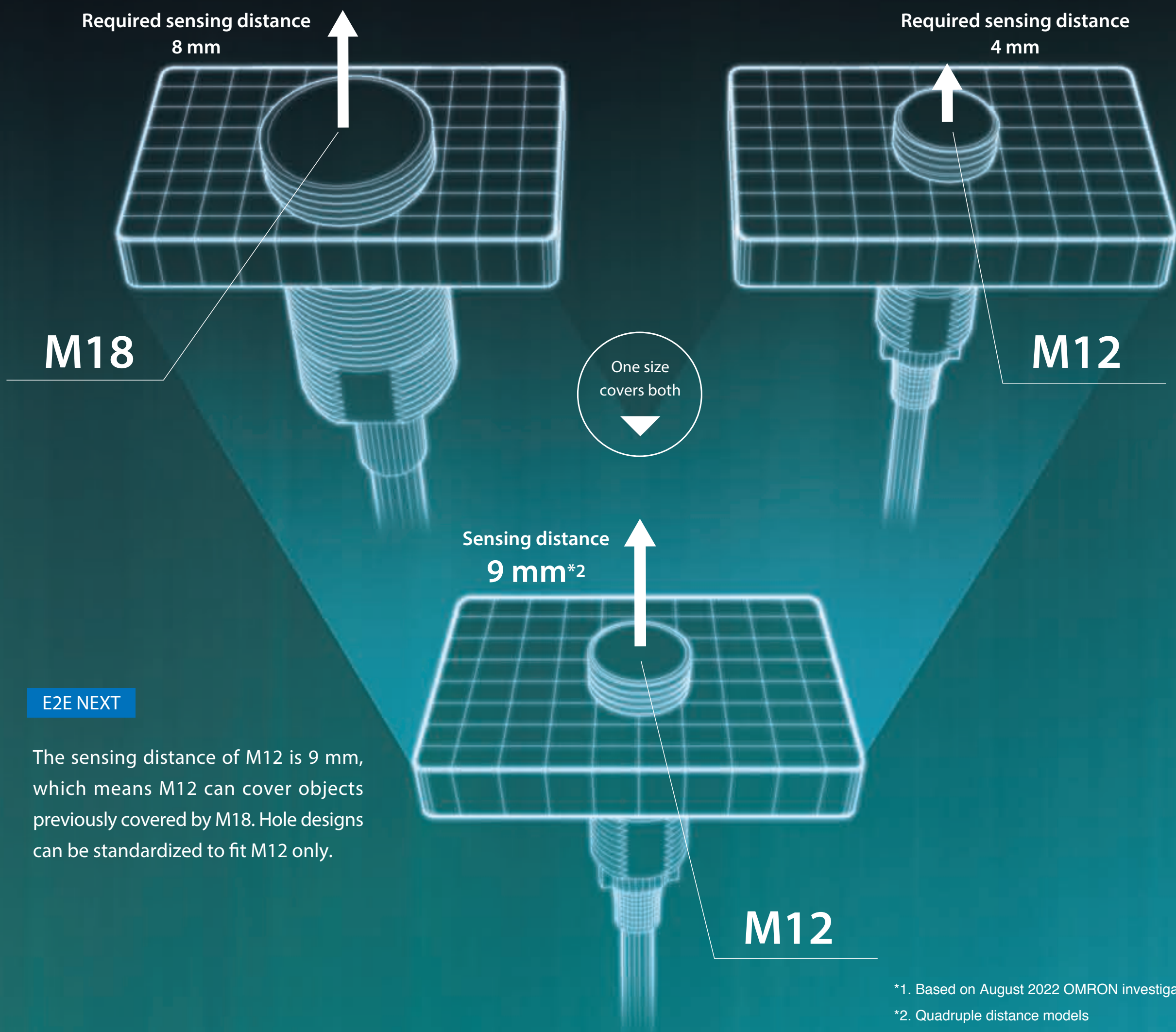
Exceptional sensing range*1

allows you to standardize your design with a single one-size model

Ensures equivalent sensing distance while being one size smaller than previous models. Equipment and facilities formerly designed to use sensors of multiple sizes can now be designed to use sensors that are all the same size, allowing you to standardize your designs.

Case where either M12 or M18 is used depending on sensing distance

Previous modes Two different types of hole designs were required for the sensing distance of 4 mm and 8 mm.



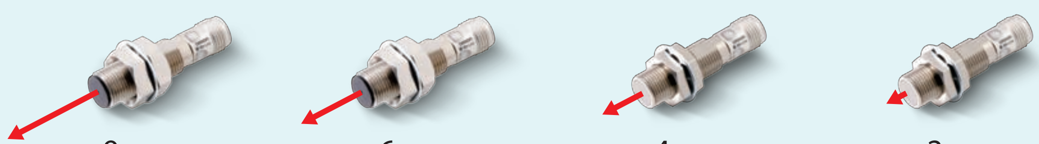
E2E NEXT

The sensing distance of M12 is 9 mm, which means M12 can cover objects previously covered by M18. Hole designs can be standardized to fit M12 only.

*1. Based on August 2022 OMRON investigation.
*2. Quadruple distance models

Four types of M12 size sensors are available to meet the need for variable sensing distances for di erent installation sites

Quadruple distance model	Triple distance model	Double distance model	Single distance model



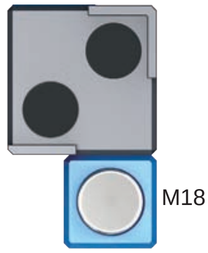
9 mm	6 mm	4 mm	2 mm

Easy to install, even where space is limited

E2E NEXT PREMIUM Model Proximity Sensors ensure equivalent sensing distance while being one size smaller than previous models, allowing you to install them in spaces where conventional sensors were too big to t.

Previous models

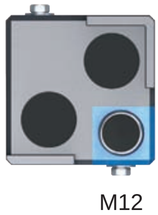
Proximity sensors could not be installed due to limited space.



E2E NEXT

They can be installed due to limited space.

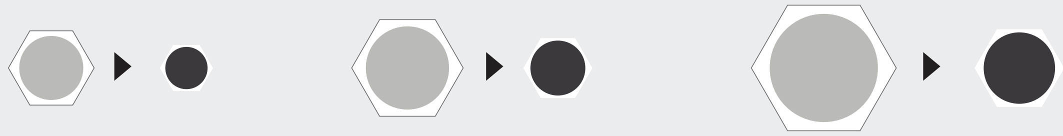
One size smaller to allow you to install proximity sensors where space is limited.



1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOLQJ SUR[LPLW\ VHQVRUV PDNH VXUH WR IDFWRU WKH LQÁXHQFH RI VXUURXQGLQJ PHWDO LQWR \RXU GHVL
(Refer to ,QÁXHQFH RI 6XUURXQGLQJ 0HWDO RQ SDJH XS SDJH HVLJQ SDJH DQG SDJH IRU GHWDLOV

VOne size smaller than previous models

Size comparisons between models with equivalent sensing distance (“E2E NEXT” refers to quadruple distance models)



M12	M8	M18	M12	M30	M18
Previous models	E2E NEXT	Previous models	E2E NEXT	Previous models	E2E NEXT
Sensing distance 4 mm	Sensing distance 4 mm	Sensing distance 8 mm	Sensing distance 9 mm	Sensing distance 15 mm	Sensing distance 14 mm

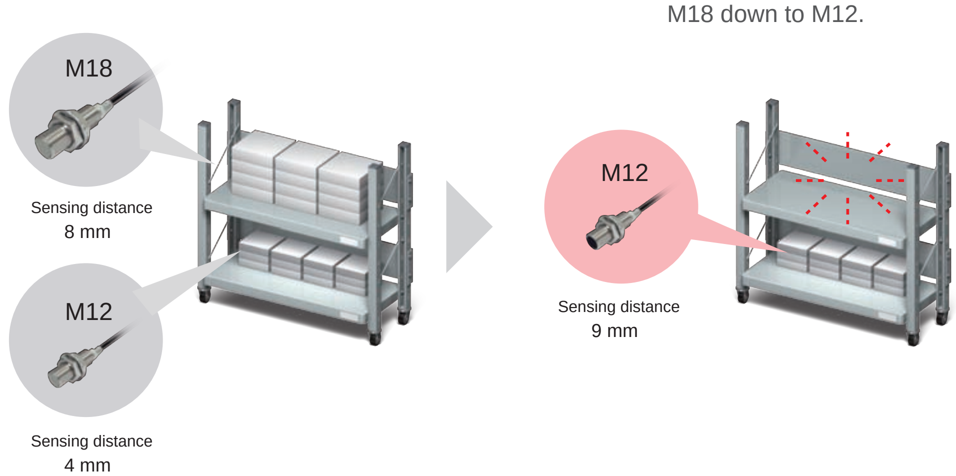
Unifying the model types to reduce the number of parts kept

Previous models

Two models (M12 and M18) stocked

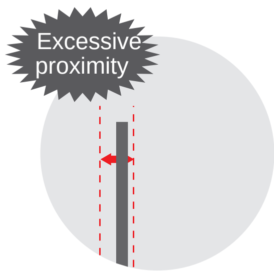
E2E NEXT

The extended range of the new sensors allows you to reduce the sensor size from M18 down to M12.



Enables facility designs that allow for early discovery of the site and substance of failure

Less time required from failure to recovery
(MTTR: Mean Time To Recovery).

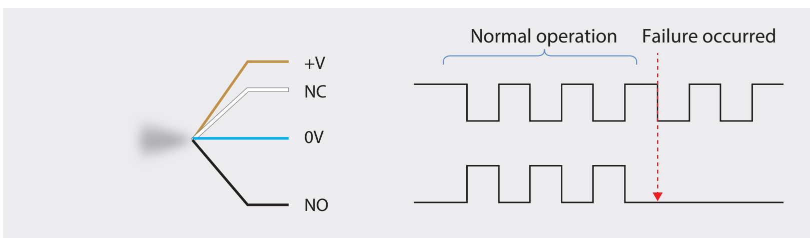


IO-Link

Detects sensor failures through two output types, NO and NC

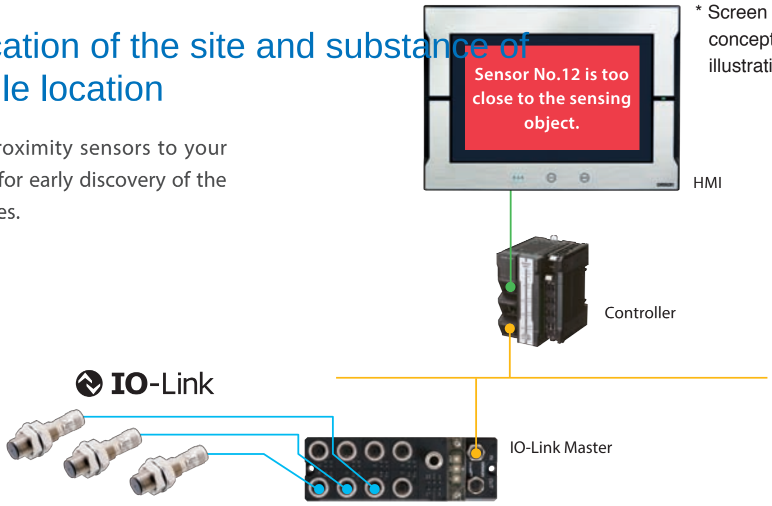
Enables failure discovery by wiring two outputs, NO and NC.

When NO cable is disconnected



Enables real-time identi cation of the site and substance of sensor failure from a single location

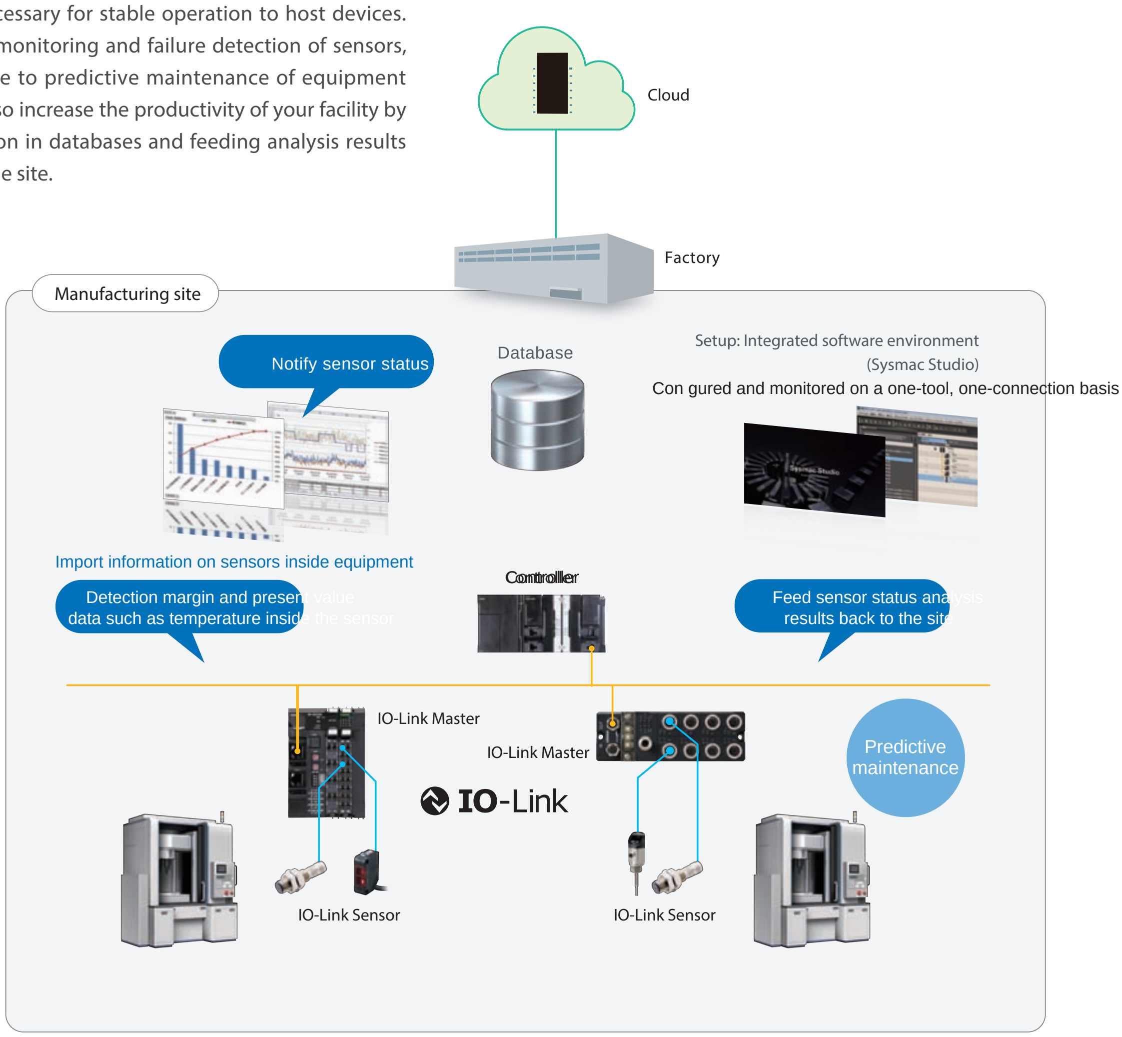
By using the IO-Link Master to connect proximity sensors to your controller, you can use your monitor (HMI) for early discovery of the site and substance of proximity sensor failures.



* Screen is a conceptual illustration.

Enables predictive maintenance through condition monitoring

Connecting sensors with controllers using IO-Link Master enables to send information necessary for stable operation to host devices. This enables condition monitoring and failure detection of sensors, which in turn contribute to predictive maintenance of equipment and facilities. You can also increase the productivity of your facility by accumulating information in databases and feeding analysis results back to equipment on the site.

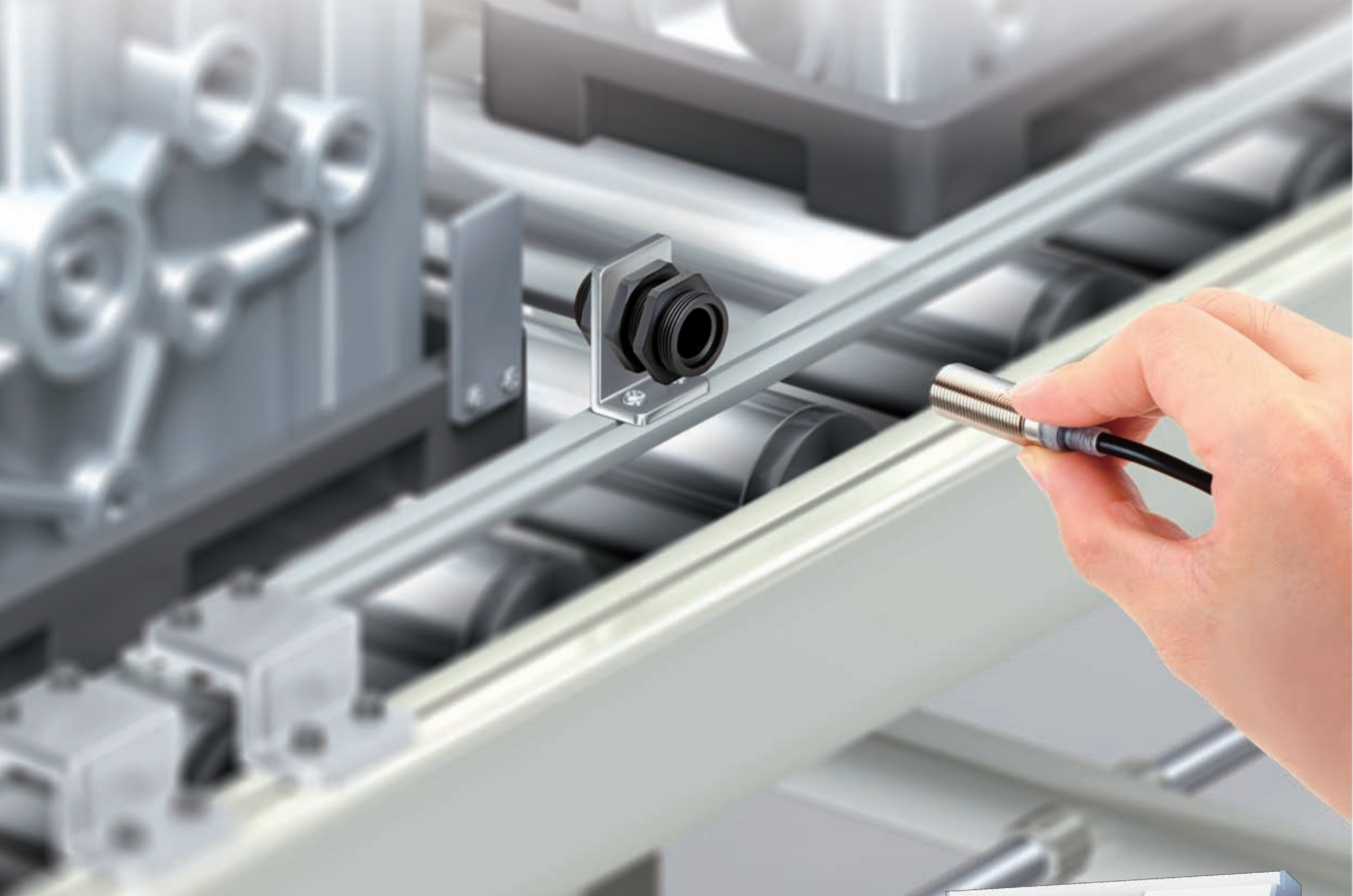


PREMIUM Model BASIC Model

* Applies only to the description of the high-brightness LED indicator.

Enables facility designs that allow for quick recovery in case of failure

Less time required from failure to recovery
(MTTR: Mean Time To Recovery).



All around visible high-brightness LED indicator

Adopts high-brightness LED that is more luminous and visible than those in previous models. The indicator is visible from all angles, reducing the time required for operation checks after sensor replacement.

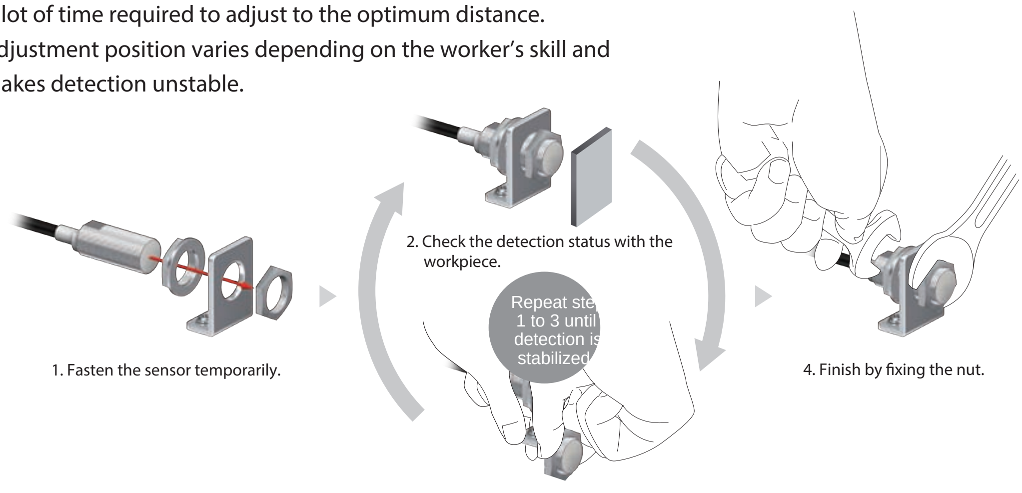
Visible even in areas deep inside the equipment, allowing for quicker replacement

Replacements in as little as 10 seconds[*1] using e-jig

Using e-jig eliminates the need for adjustment so that anyone can install in the same position.

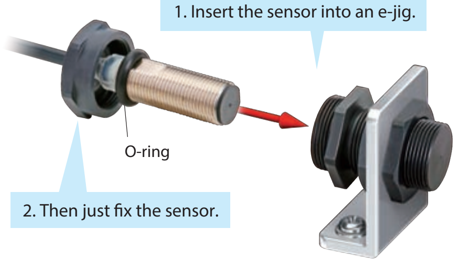
Previous models

A lot of time required to adjust to the optimum distance.
Adjustment position varies depending on the worker's skill and makes detection unstable.



E2E NEXT

Replacement time reduced signi cantly to approx. **10 sec.**[*1]
Eliminating the need for adjustment allows for installation in the same position by any worker.



PATENTED[*2]

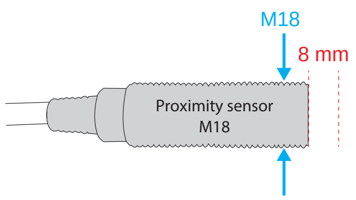
The O-ring blocks the ingress of foreign matter, including cutting oil, into the e-jig and ensures positioning precision (IP67G).

*1. Time required to adjust the distance when installing a sensor. Based on OMRON investigation.
*2. "Patent Pending" means that we applied for a patent in Japan, and "Patented" means that we obtained a patent in Japan. (As of September 2022)

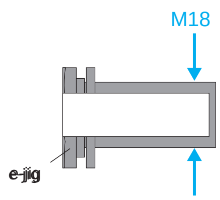
Easily upgrade existing facilities to enable 10-second[*1] proximity sensor replacem

The HIGH SPEC Model's sensing distance is approximately twice that of previous models. For example, the sensing distance of the quadruple distance model of M12 siz conventional M18 models. Using these sensors together with the e-jig allows you to easily upgrade your existing facilities so[*1] that you can replace their sensors in just 10 sec

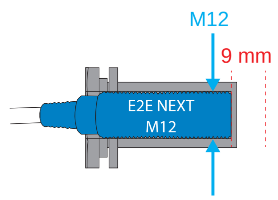
1. Dismount the M18 proximity sensor from the existing facility.



2. Mount an M18-sized e-jig.

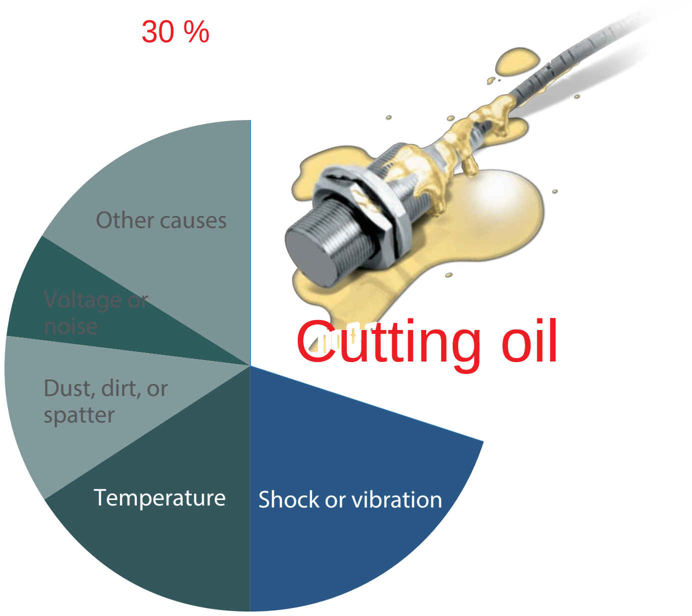


3. Insert an E2E NEXT Series M12 Proximity Sensor into the e-jig.



Excellent environmental resistance enables robust facility design

Reduces sudden facility stoppages by reducing the number of failures, even in severe environments.



Cables with enhanced oil resistance shut out cutting oil for 2 years*1

Our new PVC compound protects against damage caused by swelling, deterioration or cracking, preventing oil from seeping into and destroying internal circuits. Designed to resist oil ingress for up to two years.

Two years*1 of stable operation verified by OMRON's unique evaluation technology

Previous models Cables damaged by cutting oil

PUR cables get cracks under environments where water-soluble cutting oil is used.

E2E NEXT Verified 2-year oil resistance,*1 **based on IP67G and OMRON's oil-resistant component evaluation standards**

OMRON's E2E NEXT Series Proximity Sensors use PVC cables with enhanced oil resistance, and have been evaluated according to IP67G of JIS C 0920, and also OMRON's own, even stricter evaluation standards for oil-resistant components.

Oil resistance: **2 years** *1

IP67G	
Oil type	N3 (water-insoluble cutting oil)
Evaluation time	48 hours
Evaluation temperature	Room temperature
Dilution concentration	----
Criteria	Appearance and performance

(Illustration)

OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluatio	
Oil type	A1 (water-soluble cutting oil)
Evaluation time	1,000 hours of machining
Evaluation temperature	55 °C
Dilution concentration	Undiluted
Criteria	Appearance, performance, and no label text loss

(Illustration)

Two years*1 of stable operation verified for pre-wired connector models as well, using similar oil resistance tests

- Delivers 2-year oil resistance*1 by adopting technologies unique to OMRON and PVC cables with enhanced oil resistance. PATENTED *2
- Smartclick connector cables block the ingress of cutting oil, and with the same torque, no matter who connects them.

Smartclick is a registered trademark of OMRON Corporation.

For machining processes where the amount of splashing cutting oil is large, **oil-resistant Proximity Sensors E2ER/E2ERZ**

Oil Resistance: 4 years

Cat. No. Y215

‡ $SSOLFDEOH RLO W\SHV VSHFLÀHG LQ -,6 .
"2-year oil resistance" refers to median values (=Typical values) of the product designs and the oil-resistance performance evaluation results.
Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance; actual oil resistance will vary depending on the product.

‡ 7KH SUH ZLUHG FRQQHFWRU PRGHO KDV D YHULÀHG RLO UHVLVWDQFH RI \HDUV ZKHQ PDWHG ZLWK ;6 1(;7 VHULHV URXQG RL
7KLV YDOXH KDV QRW EHHQ YHULÀHG IRU FRQQHFWRU PRGHOV 0 0 0

*2. "Patent Pending" means that we applied for a patent in Japan, and "Patented" means that we obtained a patent in Japan. (As of September 2022)

IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance

IEC 60529 compliant. Ensures water resistance during hot pressure washing, where equipment is washed intensively with high-pressure water or steam. (8,000 to 10,000 kPa pressure, 80°C hot water, 30 seconds for each angle)

E2E NEXT Series   Functions and Specifications

			DC 3-wire							
			Shielded				Unshielded			
										
		Model	Quadruple distance	Triple distance	Double distance	Single distance	Quadruple distance	Triple distance	Double distance	Single distance
1EMR JYRGXMSRW ERH WTIG M¼GEX MSRW										
Detection performance	Sensing distance	M8	4mm	3mm	2mm	1.5mm	8mm	6mm	4mm	2mm
		M12	9mm	6mm	4mm	2mm	16mm	10mm	8mm	5mm
		M18	14mm	12mm	8mm	5mm	30mm	20mm	16mm	10mm
		M30	23mm	22mm	15mm	10mm	50mm	40mm	30mm	18mm
	Installation	Flush with surface	m	m	ó *2	ó	m	m	m	m
		Flush with surface using nut	m	ó *1	ó	ó	m	m	m	m
Usability	360º visible indicator		ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó
	e-jig		ó *3	ó *3	m	m	m	m	m	m
Industrial IoT enabled	Detection level and temp. visualization with IO-Link		ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó
	2-output model		m	ó	ó	ó	m	ó	ó	ó
Environmental resistance	Oil resistance	2 years	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó
Datasheet			P.18 ~	P.21 ~	P.25 ~	P.29 ~	P.20 ~	P.23 ~	P.27 ~	P.31 ~

DC 2-wire						
Shielded				Unshielded		
						
Triple distance	Double distance	Standard	Single distance	Triple distance	Double distance	Standard
3mm	m	2mm	1.5mm	6mm	m	4mm
7mm	4mm	3mm	2.5mm	10mm	m	8mm
11mm	8mm	7mm	5mm	20mm	16mm	14mm
20mm	15mm	10mm	m	40mm	30mm	20mm
m	m	ó	ó	m	m	m
ó *1	ó	ó	ó	m	m	m
ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó
ó *3	m	m	m	m	m	m
m	m	m	m	m	m	m
m	m	m	m	m	m	m
ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó
P.64 ~	P.75 ~	P.74 ~	P.75 ~	P.64 ~	P.75 ~	P.74 ~

*1. The nuts are longer than other models. Please refer to the datasheet for details.
*2. Applicable to some models. Please refer to datasheet for details. t
*3. Pre-wired models only.

E2EQ NEXT Series Functions and Specifications

			DC 3-wire			DC 2-wire	
			Fluororesin head			Fluororesin head	
							
		Model	PREMIUM Model	BASIC Model		PREMIUM Model	BASIC Model
1EMR JYRGXMSRW ERH WTIGM¼GEXMSRW			Triple distance	Double distance	Single distance	Triple distance	Double distance
Detection performance	Sensing distance	M8	3mm	2mm	1.5mm	3mm	m
		M12	6mm	4mm	2mm	7mm	4mm
		M18	12mm	8mm	5mm	11mm	8mm
		M30	22mm	15mm	10mm	20mm	15mm
	Installation	Flush with surface	m	m	ó	m	m
		Flush with surface using nut	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó
Environmental resistance	Spatter resistance	Standard fluororesin coating	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó
Industrial IoT enabled	Detection level and temp. visualization with IO-Link		ó	ó	ó	m	m
Usability	360º visible indicator		ó (Orange)	ó (Orange)	ó (Orange)	ó (Green)	ó (Green)
	Laser printed model number		ó	ó	ó	ó	ó
	2-output (NO+NC) model		ó *1	ó *1	ó *1	m	m
Datasheet			P.89 ~			P.89 ~	

*1. 2-output (NO+NC) models only.

Enables easier and standardized designs previously not possible

- The world's longest sensing distance*1
  Nearly double the sensing distance of previous
- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°.
- Only 10 Seconds*2 to Replace a Proximity Sensor with the "e-jig" (Mounting Sleeve).
- Cables with enhanced oil resistance enabled 2-year oil resistance*3.
- IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance
- Comes in a wide variation to make sensor selection easy
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2)*4 and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)

For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

*1. Based on August 2022 OMRON investigation.
*2. Time required to adjust the distance when installing a Sensor. Based on OMRON investigation.
*3. Refer to Ratings and Specifications for details. However, E2E Connector Models is excluded.
*4. M8 (4-pin) Connector Models are not UL certified.

Be sure to read Safety Precautions on page 50.

Model Number Legend

E2E-X (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (9) - (10) (11)

No.	Type	Code	Meaning
(1)	Sensing distance	Number	Sensing distance (Unit: mm) (R: Indication of decimal point)
(2)	Shielding	Blank	Shielded
		M	Unshielded
(3)	Output configuration	B	PNP open collector
		C	NPN open collector
(4)	Operation mode	1	Normally open (NO)
		2	Normally closed (NC)
		3	Normally open, Normally closed (NO+NC)
(5)	Oscillation frequency type	Blank	Standard frequency
		5	Different frequency
(6)	IO-Link baud rate	Blank	Non IO-Link compliant
		D	COM2 (38.4 kbps)
		T	COM3 (230.4 kbps)
(7)	Body size	Blank	Standard
		L	Long Body
(8)	Size	8	M8
		12	M12
		18	M18
		30	M30
(9)	Connection method	Blank	Pre-wired Models
		M1	M12 Connector Models
		M3	M8 (4-pin) Connector Models
		M5	M8 (3-pin) Connector Models
		M1TJ	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models
		M1TJR	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models Robot (bending-resistant) cable
(10)	Cable specifications (Only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.)	Blank	Standard PVC cable
		R	Robot (bending-resistant) cable
(11)	Cable length	Number M	Cable length

Note: The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number.

Ordering Information

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Quadruple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 53.]

Shielded *1

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model PNP IO-Link (COM3)	Model PNP IO-Link (COM2) *5	Model NPN --- *5
M8 (4 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	38 mm *3	NO	E2E-X4B1T8 2M	E2E-X4B1D8 2M	E2E-X4C18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X4B28 2M	E2E-X4C28 2M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8 2M	E2E-X4B1DL8 2M	E2E-X4C1L8 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8 2M	E2E-X4C2L8 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm *4	NO	E2E-X4B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X4B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C28-M1TJ 0.3M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T8-M1	E2E-X4B1D8-M1	E2E-X4C18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X4B28-M1	E2E-X4C28-M1
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8-M1	E2E-X4B1DL8-M1	E2E-X4C1L8-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8-M1	E2E-X4C2L8-M1
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T8-M3	E2E-X4B1D8-M3	E2E-X4C18-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X4B28-M3	E2E-X4C28-M3
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8-M3	E2E-X4B1DL8-M3	E2E-X4C1L8-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8-M3	E2E-X4C2L8-M3
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T8-M5	E2E-X4B1D8-M5	E2E-X4C18-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X4B28-M5	E2E-X4C28-M5
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8-M5	E2E-X4B1DL8-M5	E2E-X4C1L8-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8-M5	E2E-X4C2L8-M5
M12 (9 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X9B1T12 2M	E2E-X9B1D12 2M	E2E-X9C112 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X9B212 2M	E2E-X9C212 2M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1TL12 2M	E2E-X9B1DL12 2M	E2E-X9C1L12 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X9B2L12 2M	E2E-X9C2L12 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm *4	NO	E2E-X9B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9C112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X9B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9C212-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X9B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1T12-M1	E2E-X9B1D12-M1	E2E-X9C112-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X9B212-M1	E2E-X9C212-M1
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1TL12-M1	E2E-X9B1DL12-M1	E2E-X9C1L12-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X9B2L12-M1	E2E-X9C2L12-M1
M18 (14 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	55 mm *3	NO	E2E-X14B1T18 2M	E2E-X14B1D18 2M	E2E-X14C118 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X14B218 2M	E2E-X14C218 2M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1TL18 2M	E2E-X14B1DL18 2M	E2E-X14C1L18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X14B2L18 2M	E2E-X14C2L18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm *4	NO	E2E-X14B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14C118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X14B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14C218-M1TJ 0.3M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X14B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1T18-M1	E2E-X14B1D18-M1	E2E-X14C118-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X14B218-M1	E2E-X14C218-M1
		75 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1TL18-M1	E2E-X14B1DL18-M1	E2E-X14C1L18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X14B2L18-M1	E2E-X14C2L18-M1

PREMIUM Model

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *5	--- *5
M30 (23 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	60 mm *4	NO	E2E-X23B1T30 2M	E2E-X23B1D30 2M	E2E-X23C130 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X23B230 2M	E2E-X23C230 2M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X23B1TL30 2M	E2E-X23B1DL30 2M	E2E-X23C1L30 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X23B2L30 2M	E2E-X23C2L30 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm *4	NO	E2E-X23B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23C130-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X23B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23C230-M1TJ 0.3M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X23B1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X23B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	58 mm	NO	E2E-X23B1T30-M1	E2E-X23B1D30-M1	E2E-X23C130-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X23B230-M1	E2E-X23C230-M1
		80 mm	NO	E2E-X23B1TL30-M1	E2E-X23B1DL30-M1	E2E-X23C1L30-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X23B2L30-M1	E2E-X23C2L30-M1

*1. When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 51.
*2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12 5M)
*3. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X9B1D12-R 5M)
*4. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)
*5. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Note: Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Quadruple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 54.]

Unshielded

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	--- *4
M8 (8 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm *2	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8 2M	E2E-X8MB1D8 2M	E2E-X8MC18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB28 2M	E2E-X8MC28 2M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8 2M	E2E-X8MB1DL8 2M	E2E-X8MC1L8 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8 2M	E2E-X8MC2L8 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm *3	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC28-M1TJ 0.3M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8-M1	E2E-X8MB1D8-M1	E2E-X8MC18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB28-M1	E2E-X8MC28-M1
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8-M1	E2E-X8MB1DL8-M1	E2E-X8MC1L8-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8-M1	E2E-X8MC2L8-M1
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8-M3	E2E-X8MB1D8-M3	E2E-X8MC18-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB28-M3	E2E-X8MC28-M3
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8-M3	E2E-X8MB1DL8-M3	E2E-X8MC1L8-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8-M3	E2E-X8MC2L8-M3
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8-M5	E2E-X8MB1D8-M5	E2E-X8MC18-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB28-M5	E2E-X8MC28-M5
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8-M5	E2E-X8MB1DL8-M5	E2E-X8MC1L8-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8-M5	E2E-X8MC2L8-M5
M12 (16 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm *2	NO	E2E-X16MB1T12 2M	E2E-X16MB1D12 2M	E2E-X16MC112 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB212 2M	E2E-X16MC212 2M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1TL12 2M	E2E-X16MB1DL12 2M	E2E-X16MC1L12 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L12 2M	E2E-X16MC2L12 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X16MB1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC212-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1T12-M1	E2E-X16MB1D12-M1	E2E-X16MC112-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB212-M1	E2E-X16MC212-M1
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1TL12-M1	E2E-X16MB1DL12-M1	E2E-X16MC1L12-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L12-M1	E2E-X16MC2L12-M1
M18 (30 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	77 mm *2	NO	E2E-X30MB1TL18 2M	E2E-X30MB1DL18 2M	E2E-X30MC1L18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L18 2M	E2E-X30MC2L18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	77 mm *3	NO	E2E-X30MB1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	75 mm	NO	E2E-X30MB1TL18-M1	E2E-X30MB1DL18-M1	E2E-X30MC1L18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L18-M1	E2E-X30MC2L18-M1
M30 (50 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	97 mm *2	NO	E2E-X50MB1TL30 2M	E2E-X50MB1DL30 2M	E2E-X50MC1L30 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X50MB2L30 2M	E2E-X50MC2L30 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	97 mm *3	NO	E2E-X50MB1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X50MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X50MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X50MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X50MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	95 mm	NO	E2E-X50MB1TL30-M1	E2E-X50MB1DL30-M1	E2E-X50MC1L30-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X50MB2L30-M1	E2E-X50MC2L30-M1

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12 5M)
*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12-R 2M/E2E-X16MB1D12-R 5M)
*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)
*4. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Note: Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Triple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 53.]

Shielded *1

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *5	--- *5
M8 (3 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	38 mm *3	NO	E2E-X3B1T8 2M	E2E-X3B1D8 2M	E2E-X3C18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X3B28 2M	E2E-X3C28 2M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8 2M	E2E-X3B1DL8 2M	E2E-X3C1L8 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8 2M	E2E-X3C2L8 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm *4	NO	E2E-X3B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3C18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X3B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3C28-M1TJ 0.3M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1T8-M1	E2E-X3B1D8-M1	E2E-X3C18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X3B28-M1	E2E-X3C28-M1
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8-M1	E2E-X3B1DL8-M1	E2E-X3C1L8-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8-M1	E2E-X3C2L8-M1
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1T8-M3	E2E-X3B1D8-M3	E2E-X3C18-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X3B28-M3	E2E-X3C28-M3
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8-M3	E2E-X3B1DL8-M3	E2E-X3C1L8-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8-M3	E2E-X3C2L8-M3
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1T8-M5	E2E-X3B1D8-M5	E2E-X3C18-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X3B28-M5	E2E-X3C28-M5
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8-M5	E2E-X3B1DL8-M5	E2E-X3C1L8-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8-M5	E2E-X3C2L8-M5
M12 (6 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X6B1T12 2M	E2E-X6B1D12 2M	E2E-X6C112 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X6B212 2M	E2E-X6C212 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3D12 2M	E2E-X6C312 2M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X6B1TL12 2M	E2E-X6B1DL12 2M	E2E-X6C1L12 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X6B2L12 2M	E2E-X6C2L12 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3DL12 2M	E2E-X6C3L12 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm *4	NO	E2E-X6B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X6B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C212-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C312-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X6B1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X6B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2E-X6B1T12-M1	E2E-X6B1D12-M1	E2E-X6C112-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X6B212-M1	E2E-X6C212-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3D12-M1	E2E-X6C312-M1
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X6B1TL12-M1	E2E-X6B1DL12-M1	E2E-X6C1L12-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X6B2L12-M1	E2E-X6C2L12-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3DL12-M1	E2E-X6C3L12-M1

PREMIUM Model

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *5	--- *5
M18 (12 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	55 mm *3	NO	E2E-X12B1T18 2M	E2E-X12B1D18 2M	E2E-X12C118 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X12B218 2M	E2E-X12C218 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3D18 2M	E2E-X12C318 2M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X12B1TL18 2M	E2E-X12B1DL18 2M	E2E-X12C1L18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X12B2L18 2M	E2E-X12C2L18 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3DL18 2M	E2E-X12C3L18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm *4	NO	E2E-X12B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X12B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C218-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C318-M1TJ 0.3M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X12B1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X12B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X12B1T18-M1	E2E-X12B1D18-M1	E2E-X12C118-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X12B218-M1	E2E-X12C218-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3D18-M1	E2E-X12C318-M1
		75 mm	NO	E2E-X12B1TL18-M1	E2E-X12B1DL18-M1	E2E-X12C1L18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X12B2L18-M1	E2E-X12C2L18-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3DL18-M1	E2E-X12C3L18-M1
M30 (22 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	60 mm *3	NO	E2E-X22B1T30 2M	E2E-X22B1D30 2M	E2E-X22C130 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X22B230 2M	E2E-X22C230 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3D30 2M	E2E-X22C330 2M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X22B1TL30 2M	E2E-X22B1DL30 2M	E2E-X22C1L30 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X22B2L30 2M	E2E-X22C2L30 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3DL30 2M	E2E-X22C3L30 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm *4	NO	E2E-X22B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C130-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X22B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C230-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X22B1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X22B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	58 mm	NO	E2E-X22B1T30-M1	E2E-X22B1D30-M1	E2E-X22C130-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X22B230-M1	E2E-X22C230-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3D30-M1	E2E-X22C330-M1
		80 mm	NO	E2E-X22B1TL30-M1	E2E-X22B1DL30-M1	E2E-X22C1L30-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X22B2L30-M1	E2E-X22C2L30-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3DL30-M1	E2E-X22C3L30-M1

*1. When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 51.
*2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X6B1D12 5M)
*3. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X6B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X6B1D12-R 5M)
*4. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X6B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)
*5. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Note: Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Triple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 54.]

Unshielded

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model PNP IO-Link (COM3)	Model PNP IO-Link (COM2) *4	Model NPN --- *4
M8 (6 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm *2	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8 2M	E2E-X6MB1D8 2M	E2E-X6MC18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB28 2M	E2E-X6MC28 2M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8 2M	E2E-X6MB1DL8 2M	E2E-X6MC1L8 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8 2M	E2E-X6MC2L8 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm *3	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MC18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MC28-M1TJ 0.3M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8-M1	E2E-X6MB1D8-M1	E2E-X6MC18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB28-M1	E2E-X6MC28-M1
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8-M1	E2E-X6MB1DL8-M1	E2E-X6MC1L8-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8-M1	E2E-X6MC2L8-M1
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8-M3	E2E-X6MB1D8-M3	E2E-X6MC18-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB28-M3	E2E-X6MC28-M3
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8-M3	E2E-X6MB1DL8-M3	E2E-X6MC1L8-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8-M3	E2E-X6MC2L8-M3
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8-M5	E2E-X6MB1D8-M5	E2E-X6MC18-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB28-M5	E2E-X6MC28-M5
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8-M5	E2E-X6MB1DL8-M5	E2E-X6MC1L8-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8-M5	E2E-X6MC2L8-M5
M12 (10 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm *2	NO	E2E-X10MB1T12 2M	E2E-X10MB1D12 2M	E2E-X10MC112 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB212 2M	E2E-X10MC212 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D12 2M	E2E-X10MC312 2M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1TL12 2M	E2E-X10MB1DL12 2M	E2E-X10MC1L12 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L12 2M	E2E-X10MC2L12 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL12 2M	E2E-X10MC3L12 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X10MB1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC212-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC312-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1T12-M1	E2E-X10MB1D12-M1	E2E-X10MC112-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB212-M1	E2E-X10MC212-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D12-M1	E2E-X10MC312-M1
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1TL12-M1	E2E-X10MB1DL12-M1	E2E-X10MC1L12-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L12-M1	E2E-X10MC2L12-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL12-M1	E2E-X10MC3L12-M1
M18 (20 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	77 mm *2	NO	E2E-X20MB1TL18 2M	E2E-X20MB1DL18 2M	E2E-X20MC1L18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X20MB2L18 2M	E2E-X20MC2L18 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X20MB3DL18 2M	E2E-X20MC3L18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	77 mm *3	NO	E2E-X20MB1TL18-M1TJ	E2E-X20MB1DL18-M1TJ	E2E-X20MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X20MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X20MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X20MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X20MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	75 mm	NO	E2E-X20MB1TL18-M1	E2E-X20MB1DL18-M1	E2E-X20MC1L18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X20MB2L18-M1	E2E-X20MC2L18-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X20MB3DL18-M1	E2E-X20MC3L18-M1

PREMIUM Model

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	--- *4
M30 (40 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	82 mm *2	NO	E2E-X40MB1TL30 2M	E2E-X40MB1DL30 2M	E2E-X40MC1L30 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X40MB2L30 2M	E2E-X40MC2L30 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X40MB3DL30 2M	E2E-X40MC3L30 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	82 mm *3	NO	E2E-X40MB1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X40MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X40MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	80 mm	NO	E2E-X40MB1TL30-M1	E2E-X40MB1DL30-M1	E2E-X40MC1L30-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X40MB2L30-M1	E2E-X40MC2L30-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X40MB3DL30-M1	E2E-X40MC3L30-M1

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12 5M)
*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12-R 2M/E2E-X10MB1D12-R 5M)
*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)
*4. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Note: Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Double distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 57.]

Shielded

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	--- *4
M8 (2 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm *2	NO	E2E-X2B1T8 2M	E2E-X2B1D8 2M	E2E-X2C18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X2B28 2M	E2E-X2C28 2M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8 2M	E2E-X2B1DL8 2M	E2E-X2C1L8 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8 2M	E2E-X2C2L8 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm *3	NO	E2E-X2B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X2B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C28-M1TJ 0.3M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1T8-M1	E2E-X2B1D8-M1	E2E-X2C18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X2B28-M1	E2E-X2C28-M1
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8-M1	E2E-X2B1DL8-M1	E2E-X2C1L8-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8-M1	E2E-X2C2L8-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3DL8-M1	E2E-X2C3L8-M1
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1T8-M3	E2E-X2B1D8-M3	E2E-X2C18-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X2B28-M3	E2E-X2C28-M3
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8-M3	E2E-X2B1DL8-M3	E2E-X2C1L8-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8-M3	E2E-X2C2L8-M3
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1T8-M5	E2E-X2B1D8-M5	E2E-X2C18-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X2B28-M5	E2E-X2C28-M5
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8-M5	E2E-X2B1DL8-M5	E2E-X2C1L8-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8-M5	E2E-X2C2L8-M5
M12 (4 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm *2	NO	E2E-X4B1T12 2M	E2E-X4B1D12 2M	E2E-X4C112 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X4B212 2M	E2E-X4C212 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3D12 2M	E2E-X4C312 2M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL12 2M	E2E-X4B1DL12 2M	E2E-X4C1L12 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L12 2M	E2E-X4C2L12 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3DL12 2M	E2E-X4C3L12 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X4B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X4B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C212-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C312-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T12-M1	E2E-X4B1D12-M1	E2E-X4C112-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X4B212-M1	E2E-X4C212-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3D12-M1	E2E-X4C312-M1
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL12-M1	E2E-X4B1DL12-M1	E2E-X4C1L12-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L12-M1	E2E-X4C2L12-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3DL12-M1	E2E-X4C3L12-M1

BASIC Model

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model PNP IO-Link (COM3)	Model PNP IO-Link (COM2) *4	Model NPN --- *4
M18 (8 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	55 mm *2	NO	E2E-X8B1T18 2M	E2E-X8B1D18 2M	E2E-X8C118 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X8B218 2M	E2E-X8C218 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3D18 2M	E2E-X8C318 2M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X8B1TL18 2M	E2E-X8B1DL18 2M	E2E-X8C1L18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X8B2L18 2M	E2E-X8C2L18 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3DL18 2M	E2E-X8C3L18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm *3	NO	E2E-X8B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X8B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C218-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C318-M1TJ 0.3M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X8B1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X8B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X8B1T18-M1	E2E-X8B1D18-M1	E2E-X8C118-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X8B218-M1	E2E-X8C218-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3D18-M1	E2E-X8C318-M1
		75 mm	NO	E2E-X8B1TL18-M1	E2E-X8B1DL18-M1	E2E-X8C1L18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X8B2L18-M1	E2E-X8C2L18-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3DL18-M1	E2E-X8C3L18-M1
M30 (15 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	60 mm *2	NO	E2E-X15B1T30 2M	E2E-X15B1D30 2M	E2E-X15C130 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X15B230 2M	E2E-X15C230 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3D30 2M	E2E-X15C330 2M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X15B1TL30 2M	E2E-X15B1DL30 2M	E2E-X15C1L30 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X15B2L30 2M	E2E-X15C2L30 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3DL30 2M	E2E-X15C3L30 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm *3	NO	E2E-X15B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C130-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X15B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C230-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C330-M1TJ 0.3M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X15B1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X15B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	58 mm	NO	E2E-X15B1T30-M1	E2E-X15B1D30-M1	E2E-X15C130-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X15B230-M1	E2E-X15C230-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3D30-M1	E2E-X15C330-M1
		80 mm	NO	E2E-X15B1TL30-M1	E2E-X15B1DL30-M1	E2E-X15C1L30-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X15B2L30-M1	E2E-X15C2L30-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3DL30-M1	E2E-X15C3L30-M1

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X2B1D8 5M)
*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D8-R 2M/ E2E-X2B1D8-R 5M)
*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X4B1T12-M1TJR 0.3M)
*4. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Note: Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Double distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 58.]

Unshielded

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	--- *4
M8 (4 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm *2	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8 2M	E2E-X4MB1D8 2M	E2E-X4MC18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB28 2M	E2E-X4MC28 2M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8 2M	E2E-X4MB1DL8 2M	E2E-X4MC1L8 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8 2M	E2E-X4MC2L8 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm *3	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MC18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MC28-M1TJ 0.3M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8-M1	E2E-X4MB1D8-M1	E2E-X4MC18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB28-M1	E2E-X4MC28-M1
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8-M1	E2E-X4MB1DL8-M1	E2E-X4MC1L8-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8-M1	E2E-X4MC2L8-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4MB3DL8-M1	E2E-X4MC3L8-M1
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8-M3	E2E-X4MB1D8-M3	E2E-X4MC18-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB28-M3	E2E-X4MC28-M3
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8-M3	E2E-X4MB1DL8-M3	E2E-X4MC1L8-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8-M3	E2E-X4MC2L8-M3
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8-M5	E2E-X4MB1D8-M5	E2E-X4MC18-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB28-M5	E2E-X4MC28-M5
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8-M5	E2E-X4MB1DL8-M5	E2E-X4MC1L8-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8-M5	E2E-X4MC2L8-M5
M12 (8 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm *2	NO	E2E-X8MB1T12 2M	E2E-X8MB1D12 2M	E2E-X8MC112 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB212 2M	E2E-X8MC212 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3D12 2M	E2E-X8MC312 2M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL12 2M	E2E-X8MB1DL12 2M	E2E-X8MC1L12 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L12 2M	E2E-X8MC2L12 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3DL12 2M	E2E-X8MC3L12 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X8MB1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC212-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC312-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T12-M1	E2E-X8MB1D12-M1	E2E-X8MC112-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB212-M1	E2E-X8MC212-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3D12-M1	E2E-X8MC312-M1
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL12-M1	E2E-X8MB1DL12-M1	E2E-X8MC1L12-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L12-M1	E2E-X8MC2L12-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3DL12-M1	E2E-X8MC3L12-M1

BASIC Model

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	--- *4
M18 (16 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	55 mm *2	NO	E2E-X16MB1T18 2M	E2E-X16MB1D18 2M	E2E-X16MC118 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB218 2M	E2E-X16MC218 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3D18 2M	E2E-X16MC318 2M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1TL18 2M	E2E-X16MB1DL18 2M	E2E-X16MC1L18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L18 2M	E2E-X16MC2L18 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3DL18 2M	E2E-X16MC3L18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm *3	NO	E2E-X16MB1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MB1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC218-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC318-M1TJ 0.3M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1T18-M1	E2E-X16MB1D18-M1	E2E-X16MC118-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB218-M1	E2E-X16MC218-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3D18-M1	E2E-X16MC318-M1
		75 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1TL18-M1	E2E-X16MB1DL18-M1	E2E-X16MC1L18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L18-M1	E2E-X16MC2L18-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3DL18-M1	E2E-X16MC3L18-M1
M30 (30 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	82 mm *2	NO	E2E-X30MB1TL30 2M	E2E-X30MB1DL30 2M	E2E-X30MC1L30 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L30 2M	E2E-X30MC2L30 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X30MB3DL30 2M	E2E-X30MC3L30 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	82 mm *3	NO	E2E-X30MB1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X30MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	80 mm	NO	E2E-X30MB1TL30-M1	E2E-X30MB1DL30-M1	E2E-X30MC1L30-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L30-M1	E2E-X30MC2L30-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X30MB3DL30-M1	E2E-X30MC3L30-M1

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12 5M)
*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X8MB1D12-R 5M)
*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)
*4. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Note: Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Single distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 57.]

Shielded

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	--- *4
M8 (1.5 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm *2	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8 2M	E2E-X1R5B1D8 2M	E2E-X1R5C18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28 2M	E2E-X1R5C28 2M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8 2M	E2E-X1R5B1DL8 2M	E2E-X1R5C1L8 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8 2M	E2E-X1R5C2L8 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm *3	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5C18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5C28-M1TJ 0.3M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8-M1	E2E-X1R5B1D8-M1	E2E-X1R5C18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28-M1	E2E-X1R5C28-M1
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8-M1	E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M1	E2E-X1R5C1L8-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8-M1	E2E-X1R5C2L8-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X1R5B3DL8-M1	E2E-X1R5C3L8-M1
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8-M3	E2E-X1R5B1D8-M3	E2E-X1R5C18-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28-M3	E2E-X1R5C28-M3
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8-M3	E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M3	E2E-X1R5C1L8-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8-M3	E2E-X1R5C2L8-M3
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8-M5	E2E-X1R5B1D8-M5	E2E-X1R5C18-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28-M5	E2E-X1R5C28-M5
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8-M5	E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M5	E2E-X1R5C1L8-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8-M5	E2E-X1R5C2L8-M5
M12 (2 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm *2	NO	E2E-X2B1T12 2M	E2E-X2B1D12 2M	E2E-X2C112 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X2B212 2M	E2E-X2C212 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3D12 2M	E2E-X2C312 2M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL12 2M	E2E-X2B1DL12 2M	E2E-X2C1L12 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L12 2M	E2E-X2C2L12 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3DL12 2M	E2E-X2C3L12 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X2B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X2B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C212-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C312-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1T12-M1	E2E-X2B1D12-M1	E2E-X2C112-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X2B212-M1	E2E-X2C212-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3D12-M1	E2E-X2C312-M1
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL12-M1	E2E-X2B1DL12-M1	E2E-X2C1L12-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L12-M1	E2E-X2C2L12-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3DL12-M1	E2E-X2C3L12-M1

BASIC Model

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model PNP IO-Link (COM3)	Model PNP IO-Link (COM2) *4	Model NPN --- *4
M18 (5 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	55 mm *2	NO	E2E-X5B1T18 2M	E2E-X5B1D18 2M	E2E-X5C118 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X5B218 2M	E2E-X5C218 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3D18 2M	E2E-X5C318 2M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X5B1TL18 2M	E2E-X5B1DL18 2M	E2E-X5C1L18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X5B2L18 2M	E2E-X5C2L18 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3DL18 2M	E2E-X5C3L18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm *3	NO	E2E-X5B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X5B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C218-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C318-M1TJ 0.3M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X5B1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X5B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X5B1T18-M1	E2E-X5B1D18-M1	E2E-X5C118-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X5B218-M1	E2E-X5C218-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3D18-M1	E2E-X5C318-M1
		75 mm	NO	E2E-X5B1TL18-M1	E2E-X5B1DL18-M1	E2E-X5C1L18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X5B2L18-M1	E2E-X5C2L18-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3DL18-M1	E2E-X5C3L18-M1
M30 (10 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	60 mm *2	NO	E2E-X10B1T30 2M	E2E-X10B1D30 2M	E2E-X10C130 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X10B230 2M	E2E-X10C230 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3D30 2M	E2E-X10C330 2M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X10B1TL30 2M	E2E-X10B1DL30 2M	E2E-X10C1L30 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X10B2L30 2M	E2E-X10C2L30 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3DL30 2M	E2E-X10C3L30 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm *3	NO	E2E-X10B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C130-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X10B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C230-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C330-M1TJ 0.3M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X10B1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X10B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	58 mm	NO	E2E-X10B1T30-M1	E2E-X10B1D30-M1	E2E-X10C130-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X10B230-M1	E2E-X10C230-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3D30-M1	E2E-X10C330-M1
		80 mm	NO	E2E-X10B1TL30-M1	E2E-X10B1DL30-M1	E2E-X10C1L30-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X10B2L30-M1	E2E-X10C2L30-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3DL30-M1	E2E-X10C3L30-M1

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X2B1D12 5M)
*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X2B1D12-R 5M)
*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)
*4. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Note: Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Single distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 58.]

Unshielded

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	--- *4
M8 (2mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm *2	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8 2M	E2E-X2MB1D8 2M	E2E-X2MC18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB28 2M	E2E-X2MC28 2M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8 2M	E2E-X2MB1DL8 2M	E2E-X2MC1L8 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8 2M	E2E-X2MC2L8 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm *3	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MC18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MC28-M1TJ 0.3M
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8-M1	E2E-X2MB1D8-M1	E2E-X2MC18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB28-M1	E2E-X2MC28-M1
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8-M1	E2E-X2MB1DL8-M1	E2E-X2MC1L8-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8-M1	E2E-X2MC2L8-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2MB3DL8-M1	E2E-X2MC3L8-M1
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8-M3	E2E-X2MB1D8-M3	E2E-X2MC18-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB28-M3	E2E-X2MC28-M3
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8-M3	E2E-X2MB1DL8-M3	E2E-X2MC1L8-M3
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8-M3	E2E-X2MC2L8-M3
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8-M5	E2E-X2MB1D8-M5	E2E-X2MC18-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB28-M5	E2E-X2MC28-M5
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8-M5	E2E-X2MB1DL8-M5	E2E-X2MC1L8-M5
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8-M5	E2E-X2MC2L8-M5
M12 (5mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm *2	NO	E2E-X5MB1T12 2M	E2E-X5MB1D12 2M	E2E-X5MC112 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X5MB212 2M	E2E-X5MC212 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3D12 2M	E2E-X5MC312 2M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X5MB1TL12 2M	E2E-X5MB1DL12 2M	E2E-X5MC1L12 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X5MB2L12 2M	E2E-X5MC2L12 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3DL12 2M	E2E-X5MC3L12 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X5MB1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X5MB212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC212-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC312-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X5MB1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X5MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2E-X5MB1T12-M1	E2E-X5MB1D12-M1	E2E-X5MC112-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X5MB212-M1	E2E-X5MC212-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3D12-M1	E2E-X5MC312-M1
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X5MB1TL12-M1	E2E-X5MB1DL12-M1	E2E-X5MC1L12-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X5MB2L12-M1	E2E-X5MC2L12-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3DL12-M1	E2E-X5MC3L12-M1

BASIC Model

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	Model		
				PNP		NPN
				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	--- *4
M18 (10mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	55 mm *2	NO	E2E-X10MB1T18 2M	E2E-X10MB1D18 2M	E2E-X10MC118 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB218 2M	E2E-X10MC218 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D18 2M	E2E-X10MC318 2M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1TL18 2M	E2E-X10MB1DL18 2M	E2E-X10MC1L18 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L18 2M	E2E-X10MC2L18 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL18 2M	E2E-X10MC3L18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm *3	NO	E2E-X10MB1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MB1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC218-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC318-M1TJ 0.3M
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1T18-M1	E2E-X10MB1D18-M1	E2E-X10MC118-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB218-M1	E2E-X10MC218-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D18-M1	E2E-X10MC318-M1
		75 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1TL18-M1	E2E-X10MB1DL18-M1	E2E-X10MC1L18-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L18-M1	E2E-X10MC2L18-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL18-M1	E2E-X10MC3L18-M1
M30 (18mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	60 mm *2	NO	E2E-X18MB1T30 2M	E2E-X18MB1D30 2M	E2E-X18MC130 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X18MB230 2M	E2E-X18MC230 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3D30 2M	E2E-X18MC330 2M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X18MB1TL30 2M	E2E-X18MB1DL30 2M	E2E-X18MC1L30 2M
			NC	-	E2E-X18MB2L30 2M	E2E-X18MC2L30 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3DL30 2M	E2E-X18MC3L30 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm *3	NO	E2E-X18MB1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MB1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC130-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X18MB230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC230-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC330-M1TJ 0.3M
		82 mm	NO	E2E-X18MB1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NC	-	E2E-X18MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M
	M12 Connector	58 mm	NO	E2E-X18MB1T30-M1	E2E-X18MB1D30-M1	E2E-X18MC130-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X18MB230-M1	E2E-X18MC230-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3D30-M1	E2E-X18MC330-M1
		80 mm	NO	E2E-X18MB1TL30-M1	E2E-X18MB1DL30-M1	E2E-X18MC1L30-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X18MB2L30-M1	E2E-X18MC2L30-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3DL30-M1	E2E-X18MC3L30-M1

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12 5M)
*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X5MB1D12-R 5M)
*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12-M1TJR 2M)
*4. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Note: Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

Accessories (Sold Separately)

e-jig (Mounting Sleeves) [Refer to Dimensions on page 61.]

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Applicable Sensor size	Applicable Sensor type
	Y92E-J8S12	M8	Triple distance model Shielded models Pre-wired models Standard body-sized
	Y92E-J12S18	M12	
	Y92E-J18S30	M18	

Nut Sets

A Nut Set is included with the Sensor. Order a Nu t Set when required, e.g., if you lose the nuts.

Model	Applicable Sensors	Applicable Sensor diameter	Set contents
Y92E-NWM08-E2EN	E2E NEXT Series Quadruple distance/Triple distance model (Shielded models)	M8	Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2 Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 2
Y92E-NWM12-E2EN		M12	
Y92E-NWM18-E2EN		M18	Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2 Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 1
Y92E-NWM30-E2EN		M30	
Y92E-NWM08-E2E	E2E NEXT Series Quadruple distance/Triple distance model (Unshielded models) Double distance/Single distance model (Shielded/Unshielded models)	M8	
Y92E-NWM12-E2E		M12	
Y92E-NWM18-E2E		M18	
Y92E-NWM30-E2E		M30	

Sensor I/O Connectors (Sold Separately)

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series Round Oil-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 108.
For details of the connector, refer to XS5 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 111.
For details of the connector, refer to XS3 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M8) on page 115.

E2E NEXT Series

Ratings and Specifications

PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire (Quadruple/Triple distance model)

Shielded

Item	Types	Quadruple distance model				Triple distance model			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
	Model	E2E-X4@8	E2E-X9@12	E2E-X14@18	E2E-X23@30	E2E-X3@8	E2E-X6@12	E2E-X12@18	E2E-X22@30
Sensing distance		4 mm±10%	9 mm±10%	14 mm±10%	23 mm±10%	3 mm±10%	6 mm±10%	12 mm±10%	22 mm±10%
Setting distance		0 to 3 mm	0 to 6.8 mm	0 to 10.6 mm	0 to 17.6 mm	0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 4.8 mm	0 to 9.6 mm	0 to 16.8 mm
Differential travel		15% max. of sensing distance							
Detectable object		Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the Engineering Data on page 42.)							
Standard sensing object		Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 27 × 27 × 1 mm	Iron, 42 × 42 × 1 mm	Iron, 69 × 69 × 1 mm	Iron, 9 × 9 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 36 × 36 × 1 mm	Iron, 66 × 66 × 1 mm
Response frequency *1		700 Hz	700 Hz	350 Hz	200 Hz	1,000 Hz	800 Hz	500 Hz	200 Hz
Power supply voltage		10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2							
Current consumption		1-output models:16 mA max.					1-output models: 16 mA max., 2-output models: 20 mA max.		
Output configuration		B@Models: PNP open collector, C@Models: NPN open collector							
Operation mode (with sensing object approaching)		1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed)					1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed), 2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed)		
Control output	Load current	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.				1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max., 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.		
	Residual voltage	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)				1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)		
Indicator *2		In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit) In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)							
Protection circuits		Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection							
Ambient temperature range		Operating: -25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)	Operating/Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)						
Ambient humidity range		Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)							
Temperature influence		-15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C	±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C			±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C			
Voltage influence		±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range							
Insulation resistance		50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case							
Dielectric strength		1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case							
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Degree of protection		Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G, Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *3 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241: 2000; Temperature: 35°C max.) Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K							
Connection method		Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m) and Connector Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector)							
Weight *4 (packed state)	Pre-wired	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 260 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 260 g
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 115 g	Approx. 200 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 115 g	Approx. 200 g
	Connector	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 180 g

Item	Types / Size / Model	Quadruple distance model				Triple distance model			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
	Model	E2E-X4@8	E2E-X9@12	E2E-X14@18	E2E-X23@30	E2E-X3@8	E2E-X6@12	E2E-X12@18	E2E-X22@30
Materials	Case	Nickel-plated brass							
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)							
	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass							
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron							
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC) Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.							
Main IO-Link functions *2		Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset							
IO-Link Communication specifications *2	IO-Link specification	Ver 1.1							
	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)							
	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)							
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms							
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer							

*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
*3. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.
2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.
The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
*4. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire (Quadruple/Triple distance model)

Unshielded

Item / Types	Quadruple distance model				Triple distance model			
Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
Model	E2E-X8M@8	E2E-X16M@12	E2E-X30M@18	E2E-X50M@30	E2E-X6M@8	E2E-X10M@12	E2E-X20M@18	E2E-X40M@30
Sensing distance	8 mm±10%	16 mm±10%	30 mm±10%	50 mm±10%	6 mm±10%	10 mm±10%	20 mm±10%	40 mm±10%
Setting distance	0 to 6 mm	0 to 12.2 mm	0 to 23 mm	0 to 38.2 mm	0 to 4.8 mm	0 to 8 mm	0 to 16 mm	0 to 32 mm
Differential travel	15% max. of sensing distance							
Detectable object	Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the Engineering Data on page 42.)							
Standard sensing object	Iron, 24 × 24 × 1 mm	Iron, 48 × 48 × 1 mm	Iron, 90 × 90 × 1 mm	Iron, 150 × 150 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 60 × 60 × 1 mm	Iron, 120 × 120 × 1 mm
Response frequency *1	500 Hz	400 Hz	200 Hz	100 Hz	800 Hz	400 Hz	200 Hz	100 Hz
Power supply voltage	10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2							
Current consumption	1-output models: 16 mA max.					1-output models: 16 mA max., 2-output models: 20 mA max.		
Output configuration	B@Models: PNP open collector C@Models: NPN open collector							
Operation mode (with sensing object approaching)	1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed)					1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed), 2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed)		
Control output: Load current	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.				1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max., 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.		
Control output: Residual voltage	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)				1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)		
Indicator *2	In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit) In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)							
Protection circuits	Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection							
Ambient temperature range	Operating/Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)							
Ambient humidity range	Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)							
Temperature influence	±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C				±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C			
Voltage influence	±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range							
Insulation resistance	50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case							
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case							
Vibration resistance (destruction)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Shock resistance (destruction)	500 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			500 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Degree of protection	Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G, Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *3 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241: 2000; Temperature: 35°C max.) Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K							
Connection method	Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m) and Connector Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector)							
Weight *4 (packed state): Pre-wired	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 190 g	Approx. 310 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 190 g	Approx. 280 g
Weight *4 (packed state): M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 125 g	Approx. 250 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 125 g	Approx. 220 g
Weight *4 (packed state): Connector	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 230 g	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 200 g

	Types	Quadruple distance model				Triple distance model			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
Item	Model	E2E-X8M@8	E2E-X16M@12	E2E-X30M@18	E2E-X50M@30	E2E-X6M@8	E2E-X10M@12	E2E-X20M@18	E2E-X40M@30
Materials	Case	Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass			Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass		
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)							
	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass							
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron							
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC) Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.							
Main IO-Link functions *2		Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset							
IO-Link Communication specifications *2	IO-Link specification	Ver1.1							
	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)							
	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)							
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms							
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer							

*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
*3. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
*4. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

BASIC Model

DC 3-wire (Double/Single distance model)

Shielded

Item	Types / Size / Model	Double distance model				Single distance model			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
	Model	E2E-X2@8	E2E-X4@12	E2E-X8@18	E2E-X15@30	E2E-X1R5@8	E2E-X2@12	E2E-X5@18	E2E-X10@30
Sensing distance		2 mm±10%	4 mm±10%	8 mm±10%	15 mm±10%	1.5 mm±10%	2 mm±10%	5 mm±10%	10 mm±10%
Setting distance		0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 12 mm	0 to 1.2 mm	0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 4 mm	0 to 8 mm
Differential travel		15% max. of sensing distance				10% max. of sensing distance			
Detectable object		Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the Engineering Data on page 42.)							
Standard sensing object		Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 24 × 24 × 1 mm	Iron, 45 × 45 × 1 mm	Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm
Response frequency *1		1,500 Hz	1,000 Hz	500 Hz	250 Hz	2,000 Hz	1,500 Hz	600 Hz	400 Hz
Power supply voltage		10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2							
Current consumption		1-output models: 16 mA max. 2-output models: 20 mA max.							
Output configuration		B@Models: PNP open collector C@Models: NPN open collector							
Operation mode (with sensing object approaching)		1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed), 2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed) *3							
Control output	Load current	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.			1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.		
	Residual voltage	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)			1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)		
Indicator *2		In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit) In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)							
Protection circuits		Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection							
Ambient temperature range		Operating/Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation) Note: The UL temperature rating for M12 Pre-wired Connector Models is -25 to 70°C.							
Ambient humidity range		Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)							
Temperature influence		±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -40 to 85°C ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C							
Voltage influence		±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range							
Insulation resistance		50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case							
Dielectric strength		1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case							
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			500 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Degree of protection		Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G, Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000; Temperature: 35°C max.) Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K							
Connection method		Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m) and Connector Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector)							
Weight *5 (packed state)	Pre-wired	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 240 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 240 g
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 170 g
	Connector	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 160 g	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 160 g

Item	Types	Double distance model				Single distance model			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
	Model	E2E-X2@8	E2E-X4@12	E2E-X8@18	E2E-X15@30	E2E-X1R5@8	E2E-X2@12	E2E-X5@18	E2E-X10@30
Materials	Case	Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass			Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass		
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)							
	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass							
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron							
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC) Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.							
Main IO-Link functions *2		Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset							
IO-Link Communication specifications *2	IO-Link specification	Ver1.1							
	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)							
	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)							
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms							
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer							

*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
*3. Dual-output specification for the M8-size models is only applicable to long-size M12 Connector models.
*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
*5. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

BASIC Model

DC 3-wire (Double/Single distance model)

Unshielded

Item / Types	Double distance model				Single distance model			
Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
Model	E2E-X4M@8	E2E-X8M@12	E2E-X16M@18	E2E-X30M@30	E2E-X2M@8	E2E-X5M@12	E2E-X10M@18	E2E-X18M@30
Sensing distance	4 mm±10%	8 mm±10%	16 mm±10%	30 mm±10%	2 mm±10%	5 mm±10%	10 mm±10%	18 mm±10%
Setting distance	0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 12.8 mm	0 to 24 mm	0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 4 mm	0 to 8 mm	0 to 14.4 mm
Differential travel	15% max. of sensing distance				10% max. of sensing distance			
Detectable object	Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the Engineering Data on page 42.)							
Standard sensing object	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 24 × 24 × 1 mm	Iron, 48 × 48 × 1 mm	Iron, 90 × 90 × 1 mm	Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 15 × 15 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 54 × 54 × 1 mm
Response frequency *1	1,000 Hz	800 Hz	400 Hz	100 Hz	1,000 Hz	800 Hz	400 Hz	100 Hz
Power supply voltage	10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2							
Current consumption	1-output models: 16 mA max. 2-output models: 20 mA max.							
Output configuration	B@Models: PNP open collector C@Models: NPN open collector							
Operation mode (with sensing object approaching)	1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C3): NC (Normally closed) 2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed) *3							
Control output: Load current	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.			1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.		
Control output: Residual voltage	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)			1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	1-output models: 2 V max. (under load current of 200 mA with cable length of 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (under load current of 100 mA with cable length of 2 m)		
Indicator *2	In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit) In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)							
Protection circuits	Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection							
Ambient temperature range	Operating/Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation) Note: The UL temperature rating for M12 Pre-wired Connector Models is -25 to 70°C.							
Ambient humidity range	Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)							
Temperature influence	±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -40 to 85°C ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C							
Voltage influence	±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range							
Insulation resistance	50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case							
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case							
Vibration resistance (destruction)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Shock resistance (destruction)	500 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			500 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Degree of protection	Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G, Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000; Temperature: 35°C max.) Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K							
Connection method	Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m) and Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector)							
Weight *5 (packed state): Pre-wired	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 280 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 240 g
Weight *5 (packed state): M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 220 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 170 g
Weight *5 (packed state): Connector	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 200 g	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 160 g

	Types	Double distance model				Single distance model			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
Item	Model	E2E-X4M@8	E2E-X8M@12	E2E-X16M@18	E2E-X30M@30	E2E-X2M@8	E2E-X5M@12	E2E-X10M@18	E2E-X18M@30
Materials	Case	Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass			Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass		
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)							
	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass							
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron							
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC) Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.							
Main IO-Link functions *2		Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset							
IO-Link Communication specifications *2	IO-Link specification	Ver 1.1							
	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)							
	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)							
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms							
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer							

*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
*3. Dual-output specification for the M8-size models is only applicable to long-size M12 Connector models.
*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
*5. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

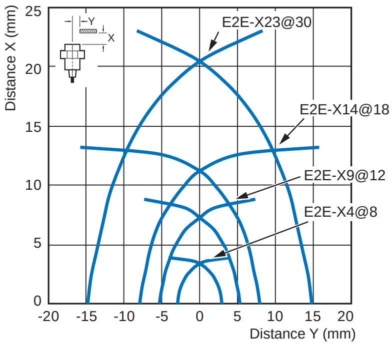
Engineering Data (Reference Value)

Sensing Area

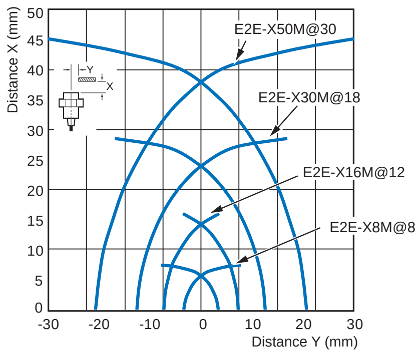
PREMIUM Model

Quadruple distance model

Shielded

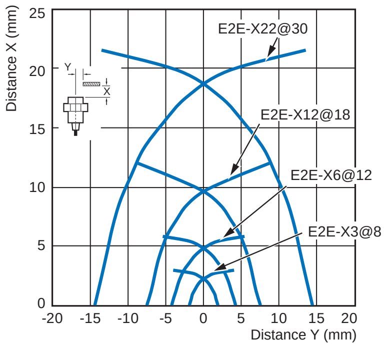


Unshielded

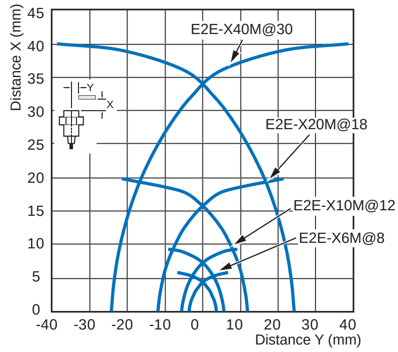


Triple distance model

Shielded



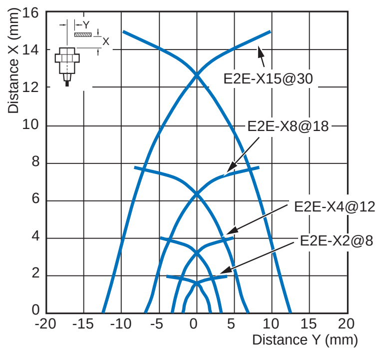
Unshielded



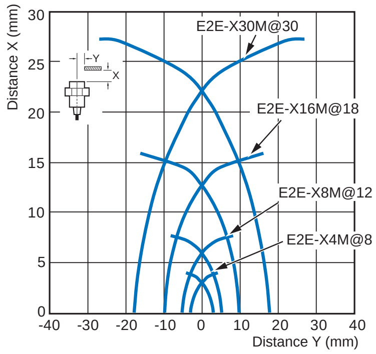
BASIC Model

Double distance model

Shielded

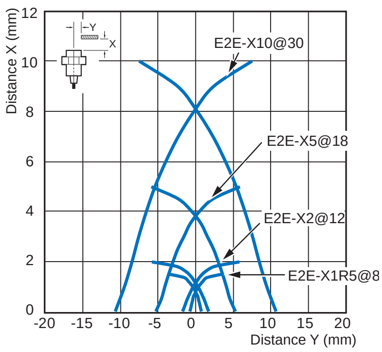


Unshielded

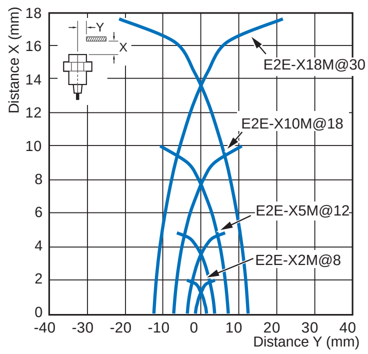


Single distance model

Shielded



Unshielded



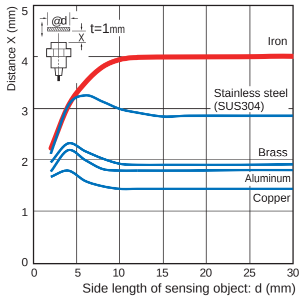
Influence of Sensing Object Size and Material

PREMIUM Model

Shielded

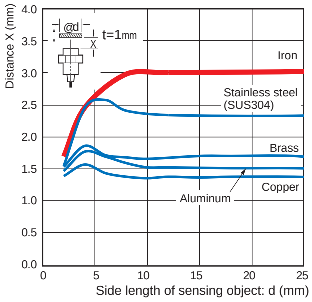
Quadruple distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X4@8

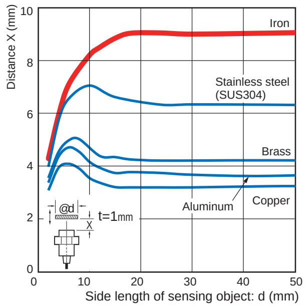


Triple distance model

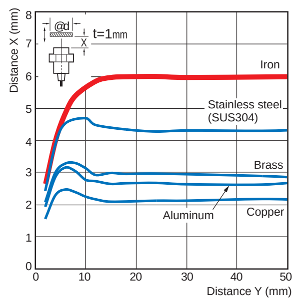
Size: M8 E2E-X3@8



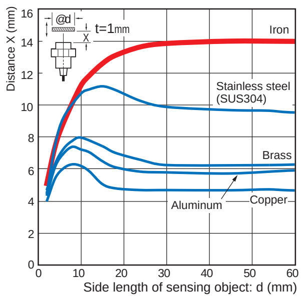
Size: M12 E2E-X9@12



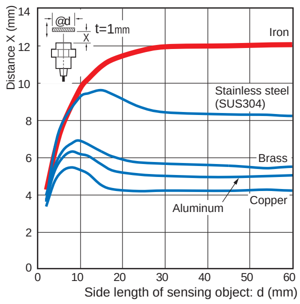
Size: M12 E2E-X6@12



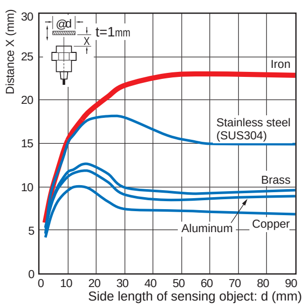
Size: M18 E2E-X14@18



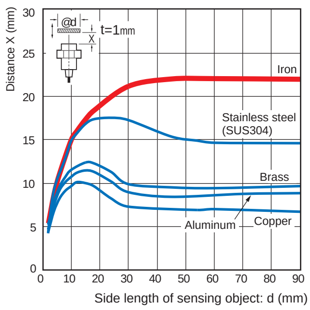
Size: M18 E2E-X12@18



Size: M30 E2E-X23@30



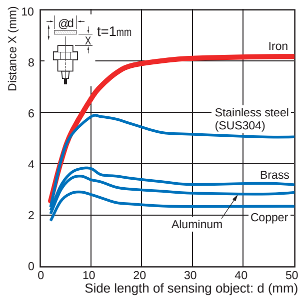
Size: M30 E2E-X22@30



Unshielded

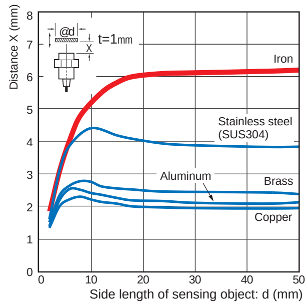
Quadruple distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X8M@8

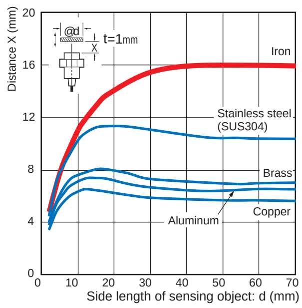


Triple distance model

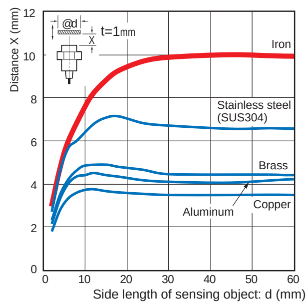
Size: M8 E2E-X6M@8



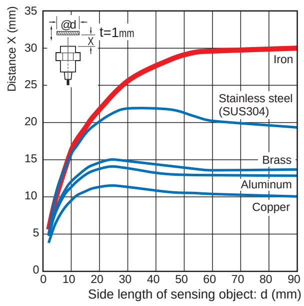
Size: M12 E2E-X16M@12



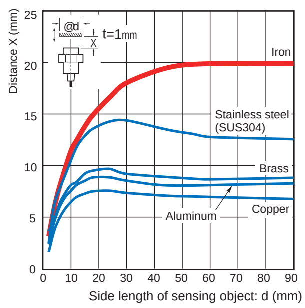
Size: M12 E2E-X10M@12



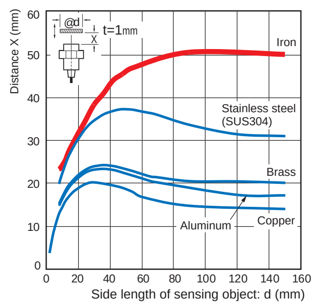
Size: M18 E2E-X30M@18



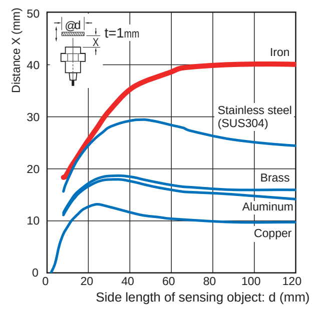
Size: M18 E2E-X20M@18



Size: M30 E2E-X50M@30



Size: M30 E2E-X40M@30

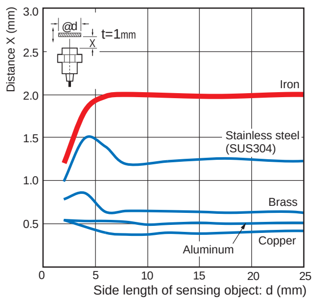


BASIC Model

Shielded

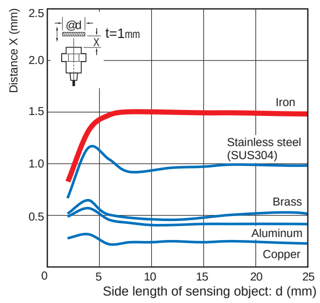
Double distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X2@8

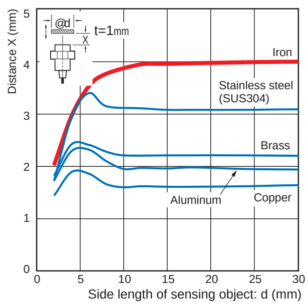


Single distance model

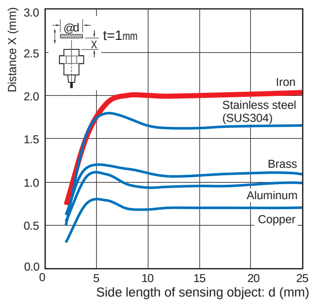
Size: M8 E2E-X1R5@8



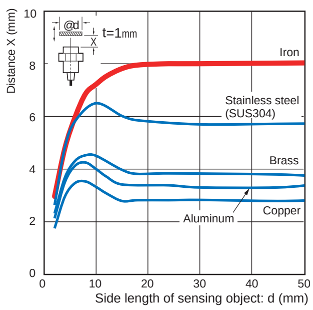
Size: M12 E2E-X4@12



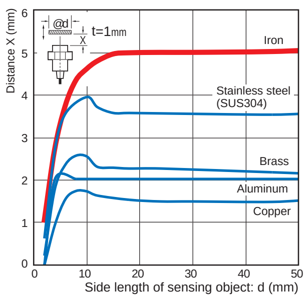
Size: M12 E2E-X2@12



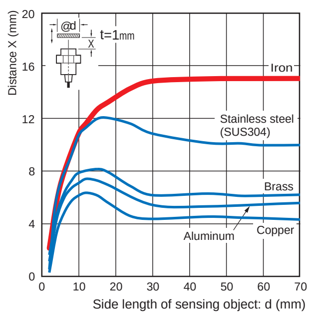
Size: M18 E2E-X8@18



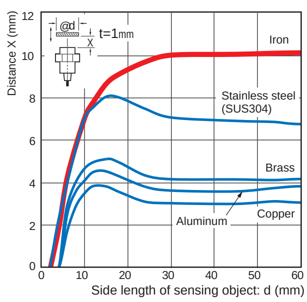
Size: M18 E2E-X5@18



Size: M30 E2E-X15@30



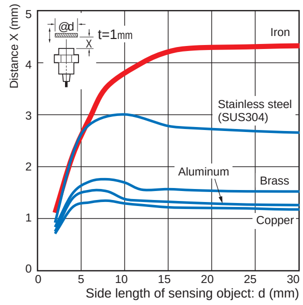
Size: M30 E2E-X10@30



Unshielded

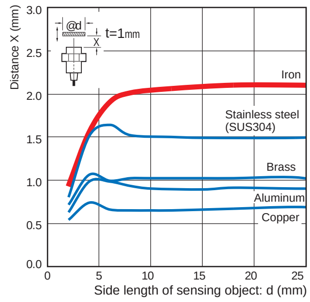
Double distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X4M@8

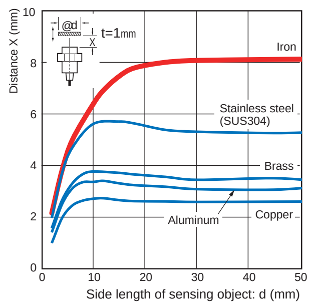


Single distance model

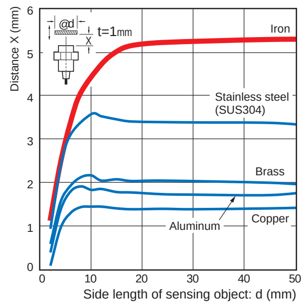
Size: M8 E2E-X2M@8



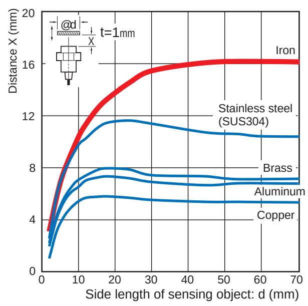
Size: M12 E2E-X8M@12



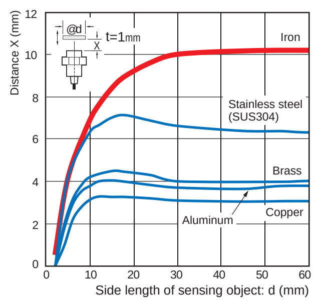
Size: M12 E2E-X5M@12



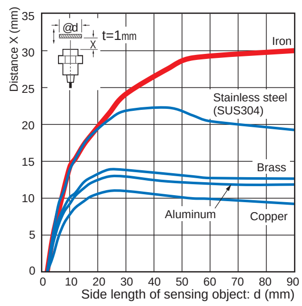
Size: M18 E2E-X16M@18



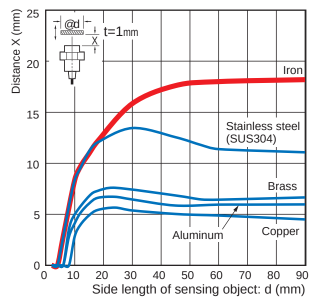
Size: M18 E2E-X10M@18



Size: M30 E2E-X30M@30



Size: M30 E2E-X18M@30



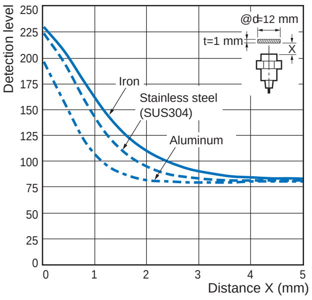
Monitor Output vs. Sensing Distance

PREMIUM Model

Shielded

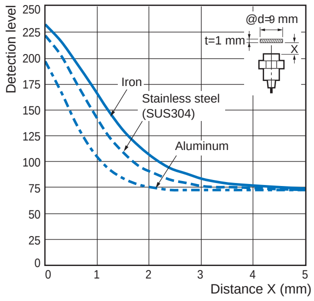
Quadruple distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X4@8

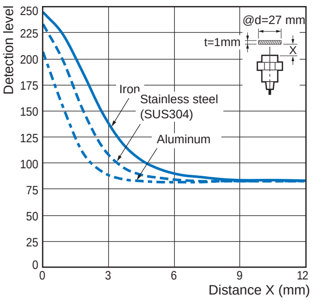


Triple model

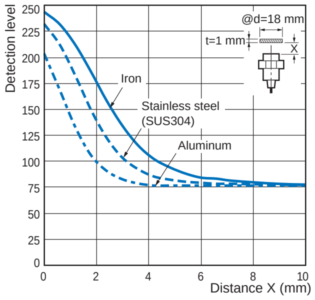
Size: M8 E2E-X3@8



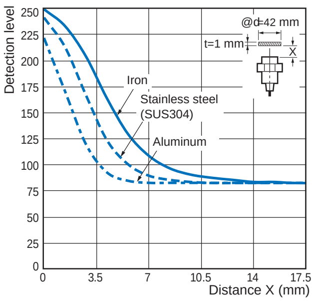
Size: M12 E2E-X9@12



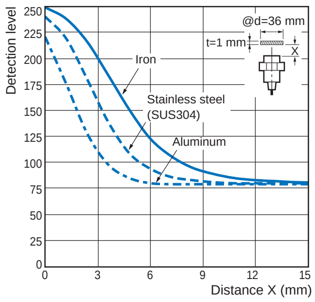
Size: M12 E2E-X6@12



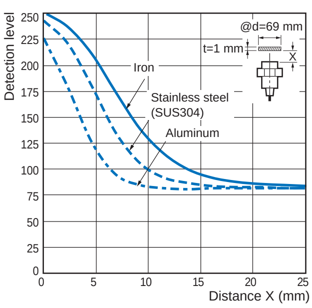
Size: M18 E2E-X14@18



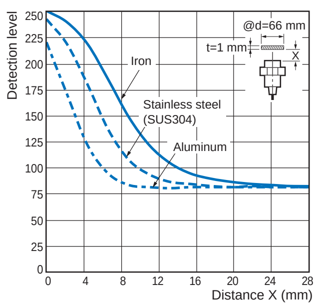
Size: M18 E2E-X12@18



Size: M30 E2E-X23@30



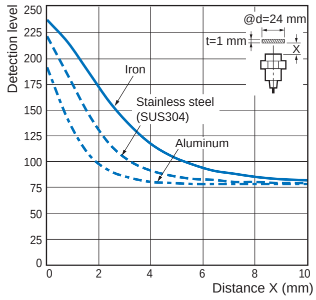
Size: M30 E2E-X22@30



Unshielded

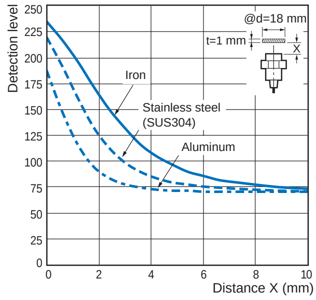
Quadrup le distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X8M@8

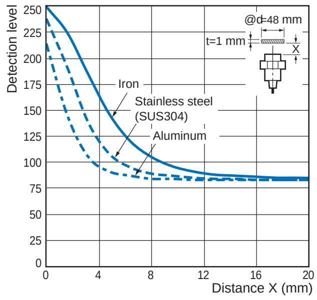


Triple distance model

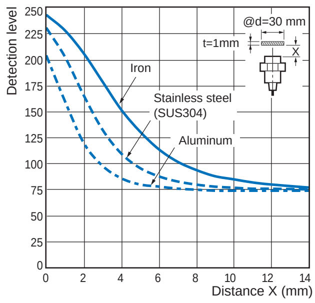
Size: M8 E2E-X6M@8



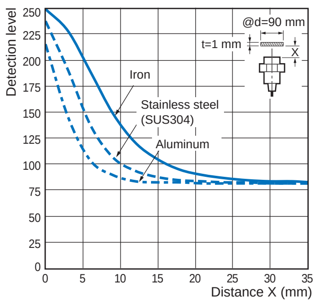
Size: M12 E2E-X16M@12



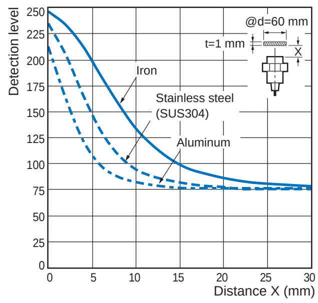
Size: M12 E2E-X10M@12



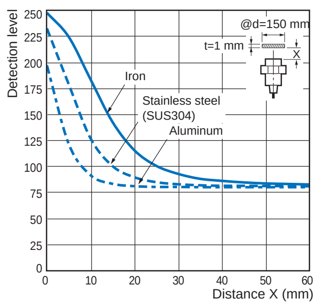
Size: M18 E2E-X30M@18



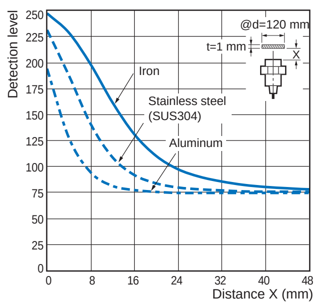
Size: M18 E2E-X20M@18



Size: M30 E2E-X50M@30



Size: M30 E2E-X40M@30

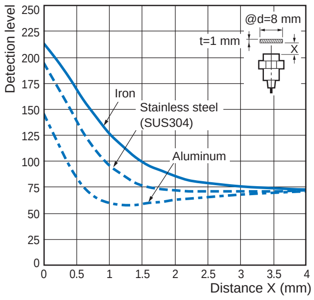


BASIC Model

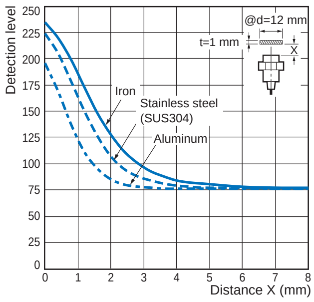
Shielded

Double distance model

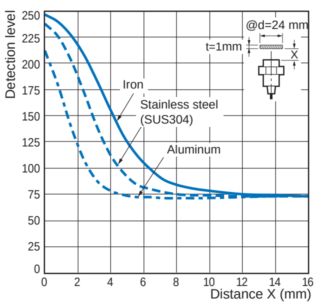
Size: M8 E2E-X2@8



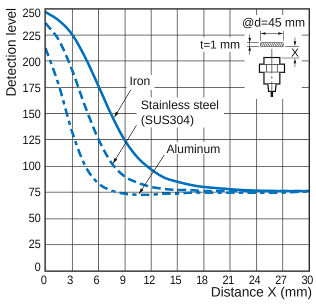
Size: M12 E2E-X4@12



Size: M18 E2E-X8@18

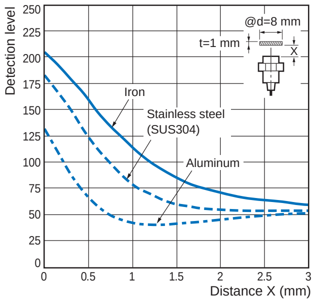


Size: M30 E2E-X15@30

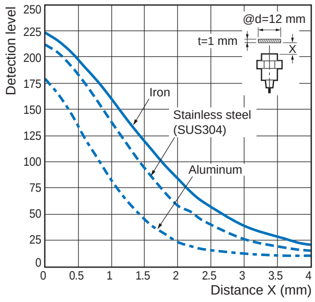


Single distance model

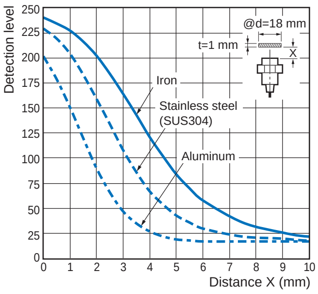
Size: M8 E2E-X1R5@8



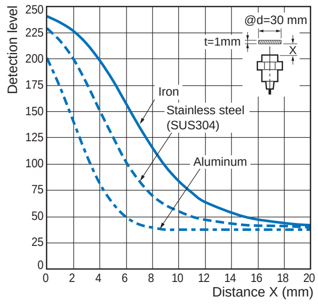
Size: M12 E2E-X2@12



Size: M18 E2E-X5@18



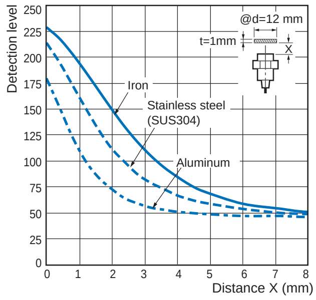
Size: M30 E2E-X10@30



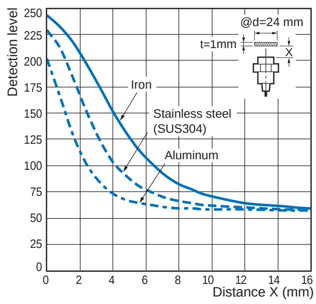
Unshielded

Double distance model

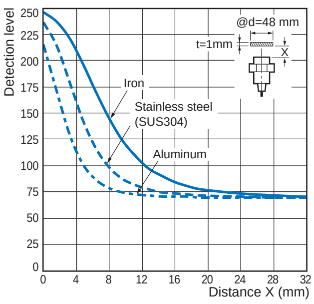
Size: M8 E2E-X4M@8



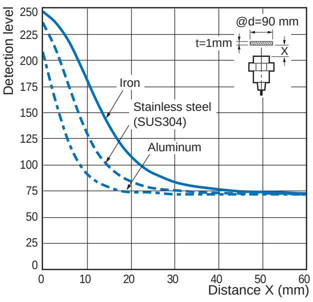
Size: M12 E2E-X8M@12



Size: M18 E2E-X16M@18

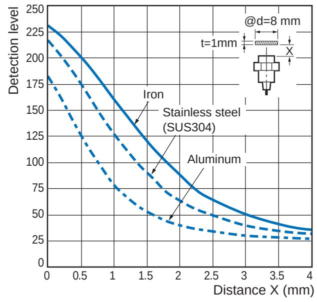


Size: M30 E2E-X30M@30

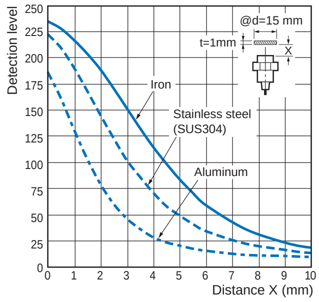


Single distance model

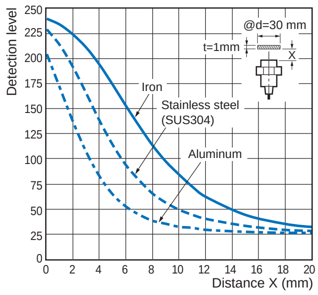
Size: M8 E2E-X2M@8



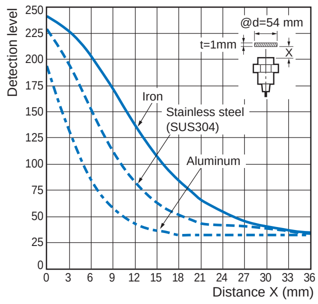
Size: M12 E2E-X5M@12



Size: M18 E2E-X10M@18



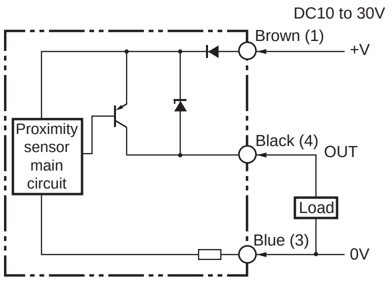
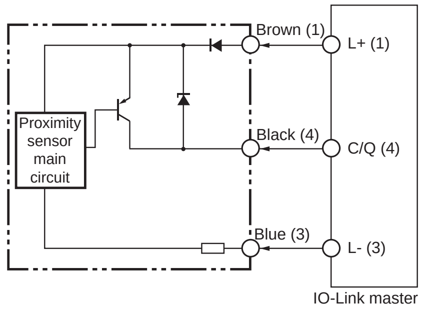
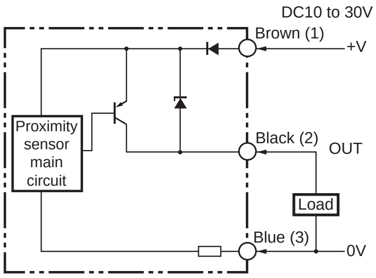
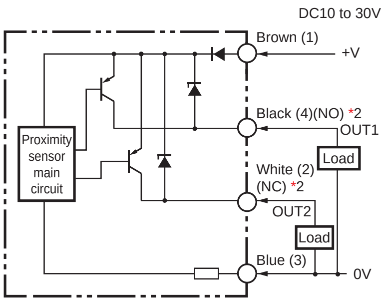
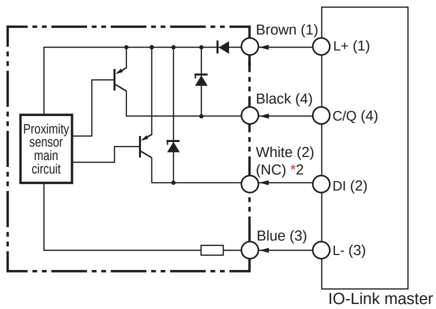
Size: M30 E2E-X18M@30



, 2 &LUFXLW 'LDJUDPV 7LPLQJ FKDUWV

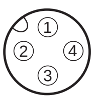
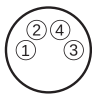
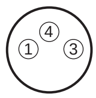
'& ZLUH

313 RXWSXW

2SHUDWLRQ	0RGHO	2XWSXW FLUFXLW	
		6WDQGDUG , 2 PRGH 6, :KHQ XVLQJ DV D JHQ	,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH :KHQ XVLQJ WKH 6HQVRU FRQQHFWHG /LQN 0DVWHU 8QLW
12	((@%		
1&	((@%	 Note: M8 (3-pin) Connector: (1)(4)(3)	
12 1&	((@%		

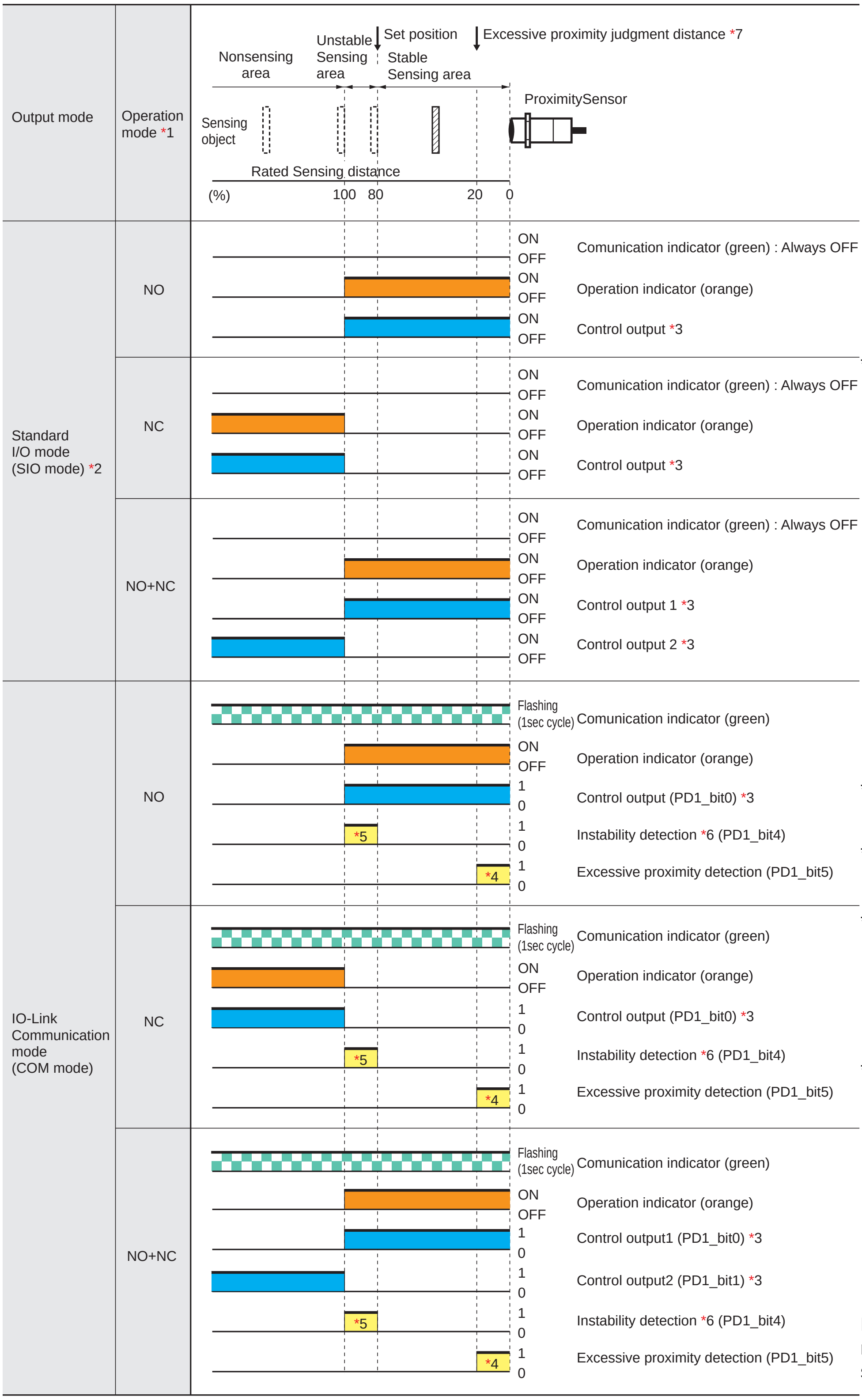
,Q WKH ,2 /LQN PRGH WKH FRUG EHWZHHQ WKH VHQVRU DQG WKH PDVWHU FRQQHFWV RQ /LQN FDEOH
7KLV LV WKH IDFWRU\ VHWWLQJ ,2 /LQN PRGH FDQ EH FKDQJHG E\ FRPPXQLFDWLRQV

&RQQHFWRU 3LQ $UUDQJHPHQW

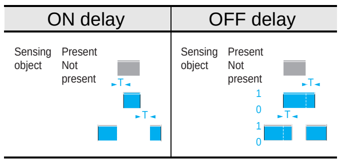
0 &RQQHFWRU 0 6PDUWFOLFN &RQQ	0 SLQ &RQQHFWRU	0 SLQ &RQQHFWRU
		

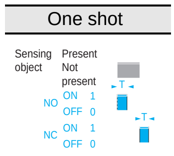
E2E NEXT Series DC 3-wire
E2E NEXT Series DC 2-wire (Triple distance model)
E2E NEXT Series DC 2-wire (Standard/Double/Single distance model)
E2EQ NEXT Series DC 3-wire/DC 2-wire
XS5 NEXT Series
XS5
XS3

PNP output



*3. The timer function of the control output can be set up by the IO-Link communications. (It is able to select ON delay, OFF delay, or one-shot function and select a timer time of 1 to 16,383ms (T).)





*4. The excessive proximity diagnosis function can be selected by the IO-Link communications.

*5. The instability detection diagnosis can be selected by the IO-Link communications.

*6. The judgment time for the instability detection diagnosis can be selected by the IO-Link communications. (For the ON delay timer function, the setting can be selected from 0 (invalid), 10, 50, 100, 300, 500, or 1000 ms.)

*7. The judgment distance of the excessive proximity diagnosis function can be selected by the IO-Link communications. (The distance can be selected as a combination of the material of the object detected, such as iron, aluminum, or SUS and the judgment distance of approximately 10, 20, or 30%. However, it is not allowed to select a combination of aluminum and 30%.)

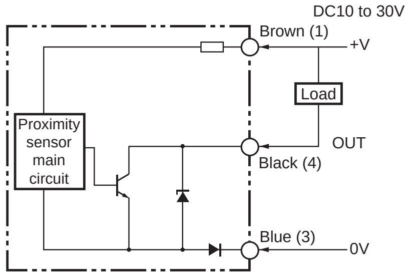
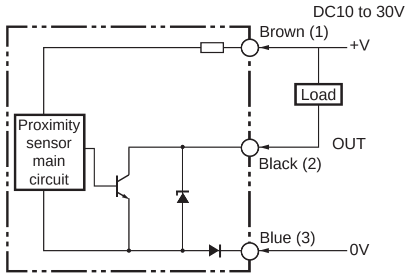
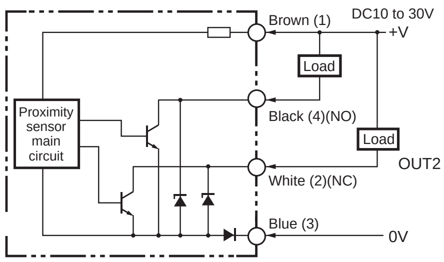
Please contact your OMRON sales representative regarding the IO-Link setup file (IODD file).

Please contact your OMRON sales representative regarding assignment of data.

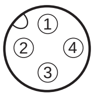
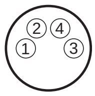
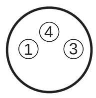
*1. This is the factory setting. For models with IO-Link, the operation mode can be changed by the IO-Link communications.

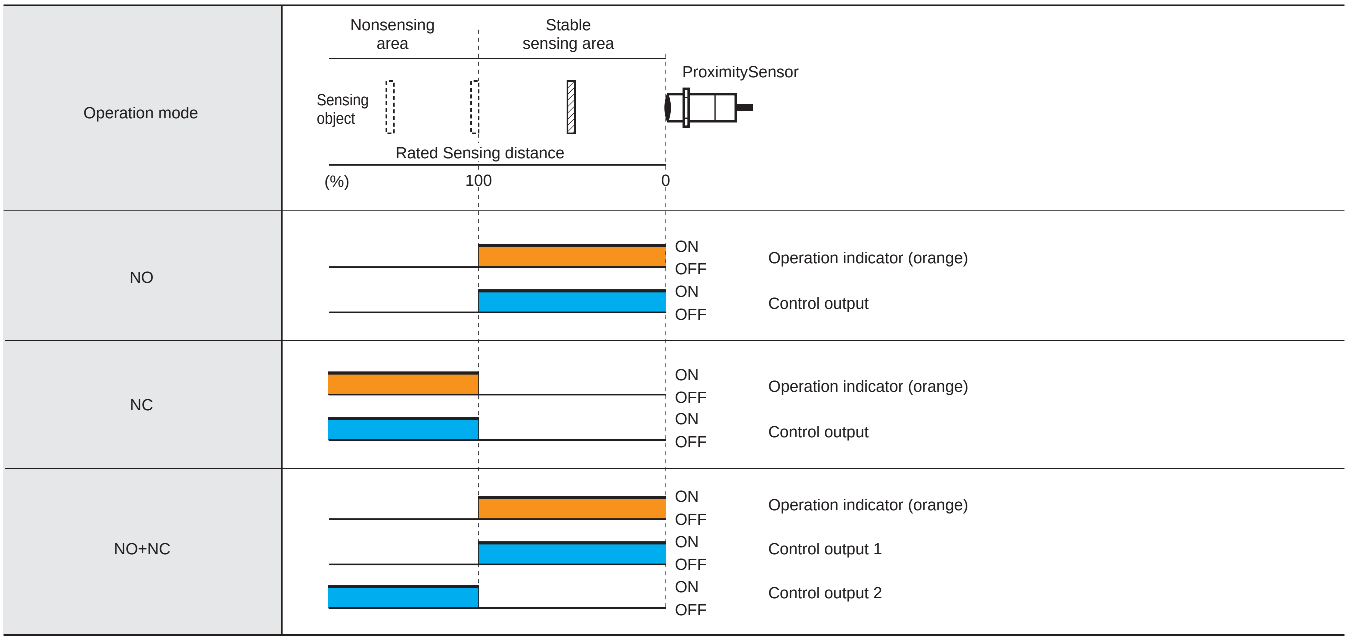
*2. If using a model with IO-Link as a general sensor or using a model without IO-Link, it operates in the standard I/O mode (SIO mode).

NPN output

Operation mode	Model	Output circuit
NO	E2E-@C1	
NC	E2E-@C2	 Note: M8 (3-pin) Connector: (1)(4)(3)
NO+NC	E2E-@C3	

Connector Pin Arrangement

M12 Connector M12 Smartclick Connector	M8 (4-pin) Connector	M8 (3-pin) Connector
		



Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: ht tp://www.ia.omron.com/.

Warning Indications

⚠WARNING	**Warning level** Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage.
Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.

Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

	**General prohibition** Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.
	**Caution, explosion** Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions.

⚠ WARNING

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly.
Do not use it for such purposes.

Otherwise, explosion may result.
Never use the product with an AC power supply.

Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

1. Do not use the product in environments subject to flammable or explosive gases.
2. Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
3. Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range.
   Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in explosion or fire.
4. Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or fire.
5. If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn.
6.  Dispose of the product according to applicable regulations (laws).

Precautions for Correct Use

Do not use the product in any atmosphere or environment that exceeds the ratings.

Operating Environment

1. Do not install the Sensor in the following locations.
   (1) Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, waterdroplets, or oil.
   (2) Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, inparticular solvents and acids.
   (3) Locations subject to corrosive gases.
2. The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website (www.ia.omron.com) for typical measures.
3. Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
4. Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
5. The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
   - Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
   - Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
   - Usage in oil or water is prohibited

   Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.
6. When turning on the power by influence of temperature environment, an outputmis-pulse sometimes occurs. After the sensor has passed for 300 msec after turning on, please use in the stable state.
7. The sensor is adjusted with a high degree of accuracy, so do not use in the environment with sudden temperature change.
8. Operation check is performed using an OMRON's IO-Link master. If using an IO-Link master from another company, perform the operation check in advance.

Design

Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.

d dia.

(Unit: mm)

Shielded

Type	Model	L	d	D	m	n
Quadruple distance model	E2E-X4@8	3	30	3	12	20
	E2E-X9@12	2	40	2	27	30
	E2E-X14@18	2	60	2	42	70
	E2E-X23@30	2	100	2	69	100
Triple distance model	E2E-X3@8	0	20	0	9	18
	E2E-X6@12	0	20	0	18	20
	E2E-X12@18	0	50	0	36	54
	E2E-X22@30	0	70	0	66	90
Double distance model	E2E-X2@8	0	8	0	4.5	12
	E2E-X4@12	0	18	0	12	18
	E2E-X8@18	0	27	0	24	27
	E2E-X15@30	0	45	0	45	45
Single distance model	E2E-X1R5@8	0	8	0	4.5	12
	E2E-X2@12	0	12	0	8	18
	E2E-X5@18	0	18	0	20	27
	E2E-X10@30	0	30	0	40	45

Unshielded

Models	Model	L	d	D	m	n
Quadruple distance model	E2E-X8M@8	12	40	12	24	40
	E2E-X16M@12	21	70	21	48	80
	E2E-X30M@18	46	130	46	90	110
	E2E-X50M@30	60	200	60	150	180
Triple distance model	E2E-X6M@8	10	30	10	18	30
	E2E-X10M@12	16	50	16	30	50
	E2E-X20M@18	31	90	31	60	80
	E2E-X40M@30 *	50	170	50	120	140
Double distance model	E2E-X4M@8	9	24	9	8	24
	E2E-X8M@12	11	40	11	20	40
	E2E-X16M@18	21	70	21	48	70
	E2E-X30M@30	40	120	40	90	120
Single distance model	E2E-X2M@8	6	24	6	8	24
	E2E-X5M@12	11	40	11	20	36
	E2E-X10M@18	18	55	18	40	54
	E2E-X18M@30	25	90	25	70	90

* If you use the model E2E-X40M@30, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.

When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

d dia.

(Unit: mm)

Shielded

Models	Model	l	d	D	m	n
Quadruple distance model	E2E-X4@8	4	30	4	12	20
	E2E-X9@12	6	40	6	27	30
	E2E-X14@18	7	60	7	42	70
	E2E-X23@30	9	100	9	69	100
Triple distance model	E2E-X3@8	2	20	2	9	18
	E2E-X6@12	4	20	4	18	20
	E2E-X12@18	4	50	4	36	54
	E2E-X22@30	8	70	8	66	90
Double distance model	E2E-X2@8	0	8	0	4.5	12
	E2E-X4@12	2.4	18	2.4	12	18
	E2E-X8@18	3.6	27	3.6	24	27
	E2E-X15@30	6	45	6	45	45
Single distance model	E2E-X1R5@8	0	8	0	4.5	12
	E2E-X2@12	0	12	0	8	18
	E2E-X5@18	0	18	0	20	27
	E2E-X10@30	0	30	0	40	45

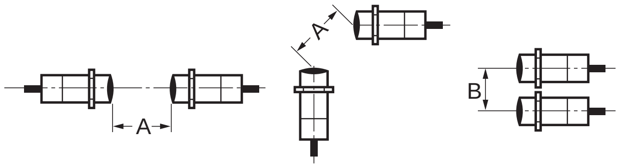
Unshielded

Models	Model	l	d	D	m	n
Quadruple distance model	E2E-X8M@8	15	40	15	24	40
	E2E-X16M@12	25	70	25	48	80
	E2E-X30M@18	50	130	50	90	110
	E2E-X50M@30	65	200	65	150	180
Triple distance model	E2E-X6M@8	13	30	13	18	30
	E2E-X10M@12	20	50	20	30	50
	E2E-X20M@18	35	90	35	60	80
	E2E-X40M@30 *	55	170	55	120	140
Double distance model	E2E-X4M@8	12	24	12	8	24
	E2E-X8M@12	15	40	15	20	40
	E2E-X16M@18	25	70	25	48	70
	E2E-X30M@30	45	120	45	90	120
Single distance model	E2E-X2M@8	6	24	6	8	24
	E2E-X5M@12	15	40	15	20	36
	E2E-X10M@18	22	55	22	40	54
	E2E-X18M@30	30	90	30	70	90

* If you use the model E2E-X40M@30, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.

Mutual Interference

When installing two or more Proximity Sensors face-to-face or side-by-side, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

Shielded

Models	Model	Item	
		A	B
Quadruple distance model	E2E-X4@8	40	20
	E2E-X9@12	60	35
	E2E-X14@18	90	50
	E2E-X23@30	150	90
Triple distance model	E2E-X3@8	25	20
	E2E-X6@12	40	30
	E2E-X12@18	70	45
	E2E-X22@30	150	90
Double distance model	E2E-X2@8	20	15
	E2E-X4@12	30	20
	E2E-X8@18	60	35
	E2E-X15@30	110	90
Single distance model	E2E-X1R5@8	20	15
	E2E-X2@12	30	20
	E2E-X5@18	50	35
	E2E-X10@30	100	70

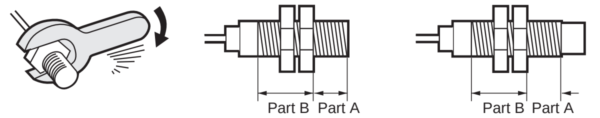
Unshielded

Models	Model	Item	
		A	B
Quadruple distance model	E2E-X8M@8	80	60
	E2E-X16M@12	160	120
	E2E-X30M@18	360	300
	E2E-X50M@30	700	480
Triple distance model	E2E-X6M@8	80	60
	E2E-X10M@12	120	100
	E2E-X20M@18	200	120
	E2E-X40M@30	380	300
Double distance model	E2E-X4M@8	80	60
	E2E-X8M@12	120	100
	E2E-X16M@18	200	120
	E2E-X30M@30	350	300
Single distance model	E2E-X2M@8	80	60
	E2E-X5M@12	120	100
	E2E-X10M@18	200	110
	E2E-X18M@30	300	200

Mounting

Tightening Force

Do not tighten the sensor mounting nuts with excessive force.
Secure the mounting nuts to the corresponding torque values in the following table.



Note: 1. The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)
2. The following strengths assume washers are being used.

Quadruple distance model, Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model

Size	Shielded	Part A		Part B
		Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque
M8	Shielded	9	4 N·m	10 N·m
	Unshielded	3		
M12	Shielded	16	8 N·m	15 N·m
	Unshielded	9	6 N·m	
M18	Shielded	16	15 N·m	60 N·m
	Unshielded	3		
M30	Shielded	23	40 N·m	80 N·m
	Unshielded	8		

Double distance model, Single distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Single distance model

Size	Shielded	Part A		Part B
		Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque
M8	Shielded	9	9 N·m	12 N·m
	Unshielded	3		
M12	---	---	30 N·m	
M18	---	---	70 N·m	
M30	---	---	180 N·m	

'LPHQVLRQV

7ROHUDQFH FODVV ,7 DSSOLHV WR GLPHQVLRQV LQ WKLV GDWD VKHHW XQOHVV RWKHUZLVH VSHFLILHG

6HQVRUV 35(0,80 0RGHO

'& ZLUH 4XDGUXSOH 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH

3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
6KLHOGHG

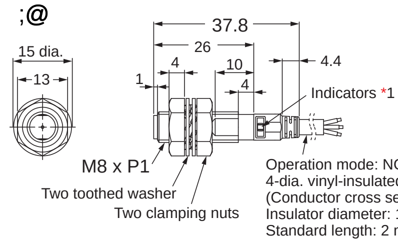
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH WDEOH IRU FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV

'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 4XDGUXSOH 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH

3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
6KLHOGHG

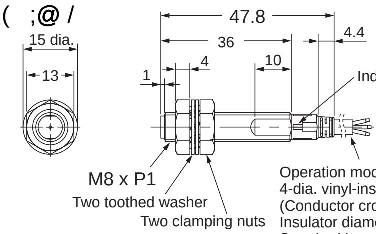
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH WDEOH IRU FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV

((;@



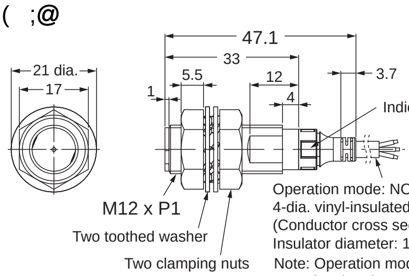
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),
Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm),
Standard length: 2 m

((;@ /



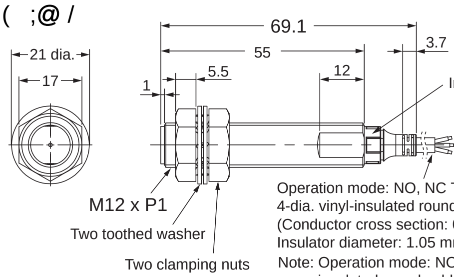
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),
Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm),
Standard length: 2 m

((;@



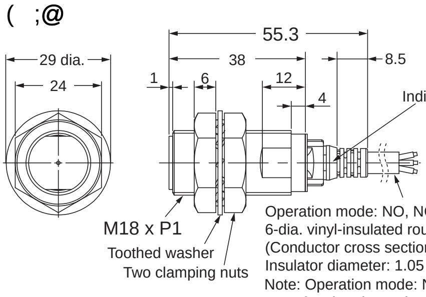
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),
Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 4.3-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

((;@ /



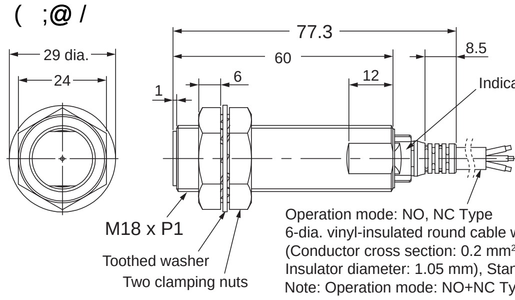
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),
Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 4.3-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

((;@



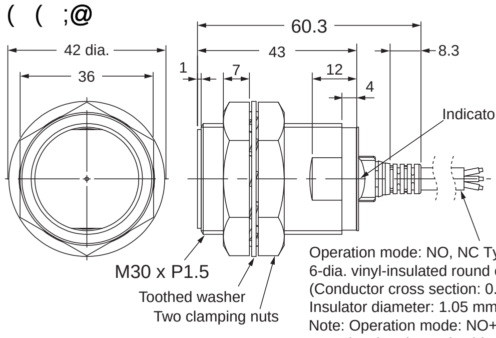
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),
Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

((;@ /



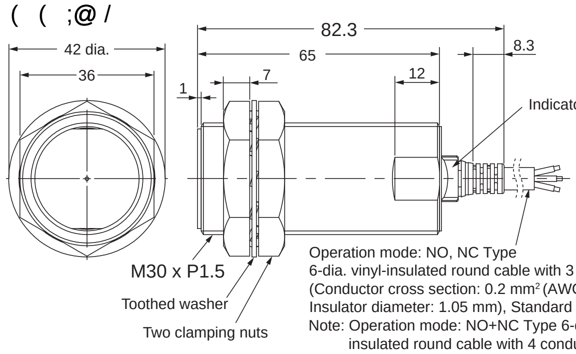
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),
Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

((;@



Operation mode: NO, NC Type
6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),
Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

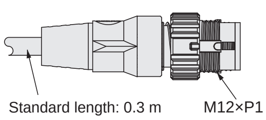
((;@ /



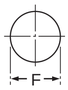
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),
Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

6WDQGDUG , 2 PRGHS 6WDELOLW\ LQGLFDWRU RSHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ 2))
,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ)

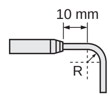
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO 0RXQWLQJ 7KH 'LPHQVLRQV 5 RI WKH %HQGLQJ 5DGLXV RXW SI



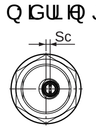
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH 3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO IRU WKH FDEOH VSHFLILFDWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO



'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$



'LPHQVL	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	



'LPHQVL	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RW 7KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

((1(;7 6HULHV

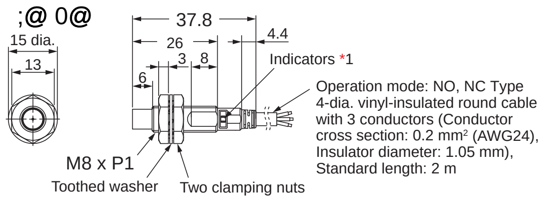
6HQVL 35(0,80 0RG

'& ZLUH 4XDGUXSOH 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH PRGH

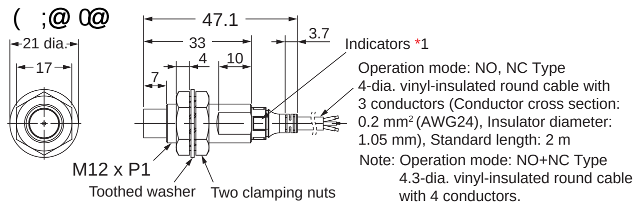
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
8QVKLHOGHG

1RWH
5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH W
WKH FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLU
&RQQHFWRU 0RGHO

((;@ 0@



((;@ 0@

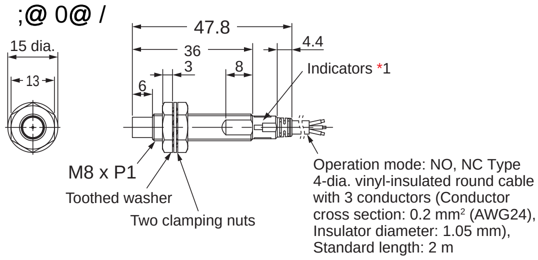


'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 4XDGUXSOH 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH P

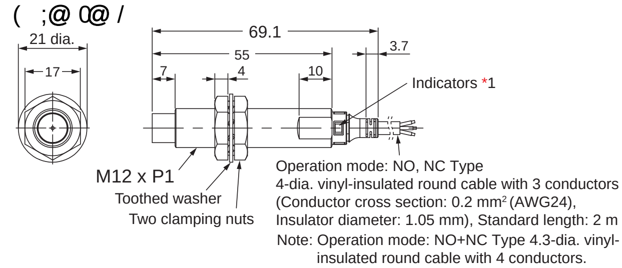
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
8QVKLHOGHG

1RWH
5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EH
WKH FRQQHFWLRQV RI W
&RQQHFWRU 0RGHO

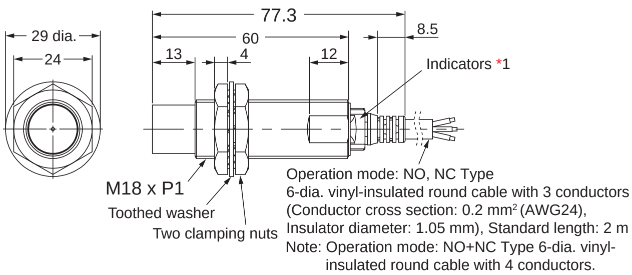
((;@ 0@ /



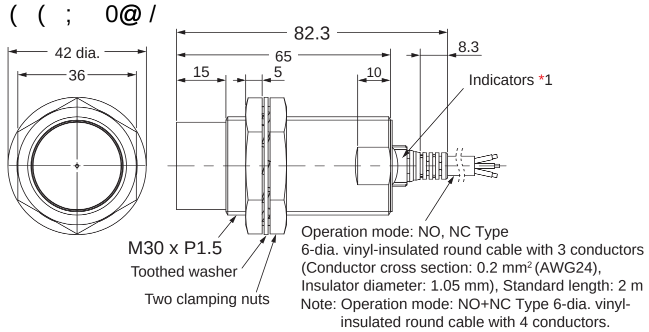
((;@ 0@ /



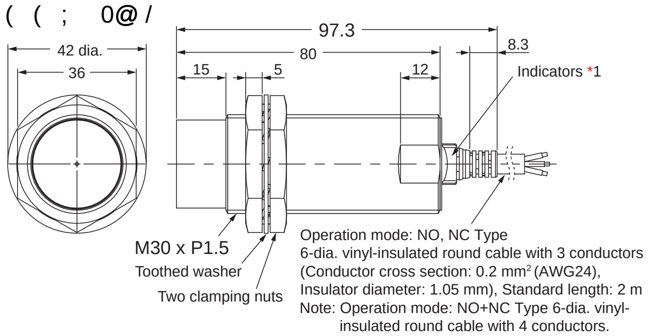
((;@ 0@ /



((; 0@ /

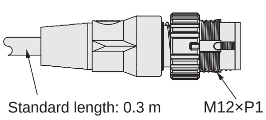


((; 0@ /



6WDQGDUG ,2 PRGH 6,2 PRGH LQGLFDWRU PRQLWRULQJ RSHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ 2))
,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ)OD

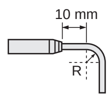
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO 0RXQWLQJ 7+ROH 'LPHQVLRQV RI WKH %HQGLQJ UDGLXV RI WKH FDEOH 5 6SDQQHU



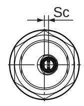
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH 3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO IRU WKH
FDEOH VSHFLILFDWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG
&RQQHFWRU 0RGHO

'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$

1RWH:KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH
WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW
PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH
IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ
DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG



'LPHQVL	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	



'LPHQVL	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

6HQVL 35(0,80 0RG

'& ZLUH 4XDGUXSOH 7ULSOH (

&RQQHFWRU PRGHOV

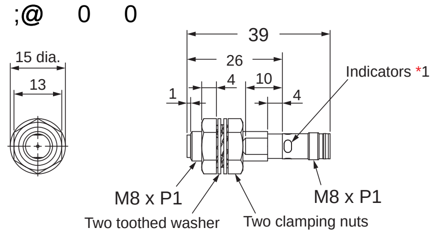
6KLHOGHG

'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 4XDGUXSOH 7U

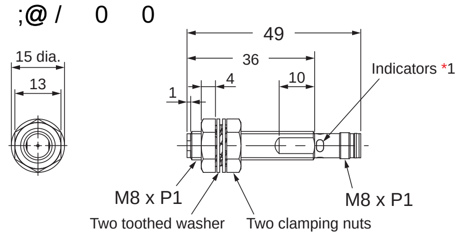
&RQQHFWRU PRGHOV

6KLHOGHG

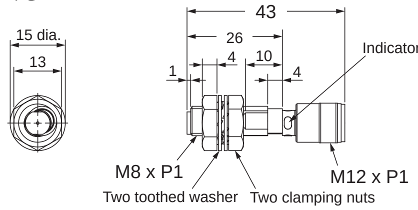
((;@ 0 0



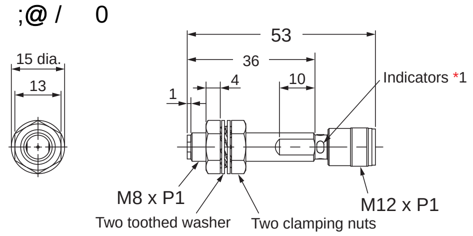
((;@/ 0 0



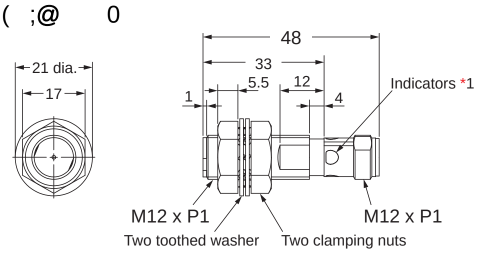
((;@ 0



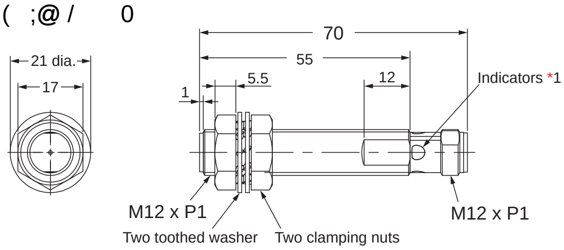
((;@/ 0



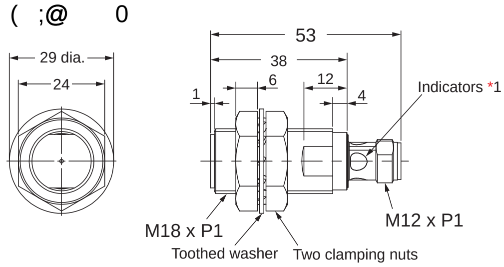
((;@ 0



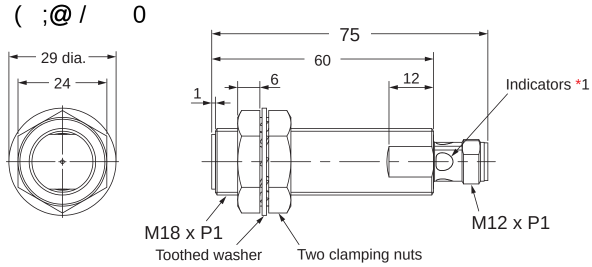
((;@/ 0



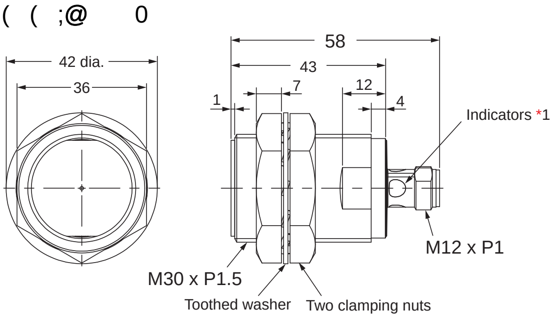
((;@ 0



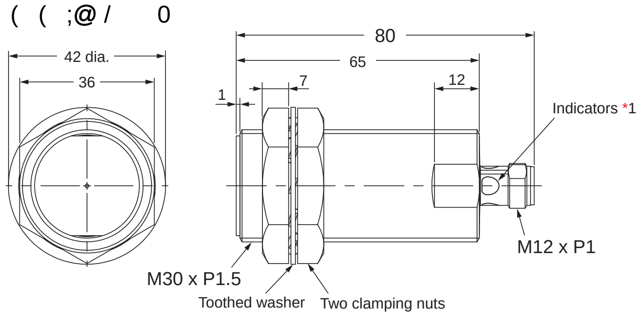
((;@/ 0



((;@ 0



((;@/ 0



6WDQGDUG ,2 PRGHO 6HH ,2 PRGH LQGLFDWRU RQ QRUPDO RSHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ 2))

,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ)

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV

'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G l$^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$

1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRV
WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DS
GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH

6HQVL 35(0,80 0RG

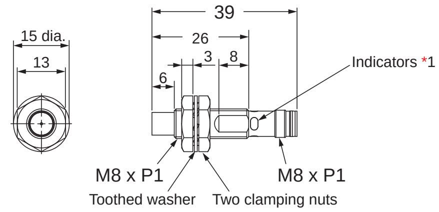
'& ZLUH 4XDGUXSOH 7ULSOH

&RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
8QVKLHOGHG

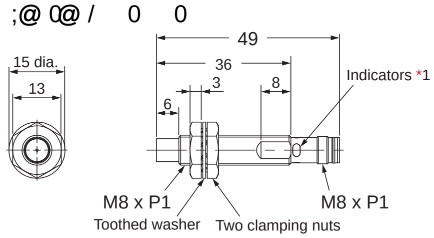
'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 4XDGUXSOH 7U

&RQQHFWRU 0RG
8QVKLHOGHG

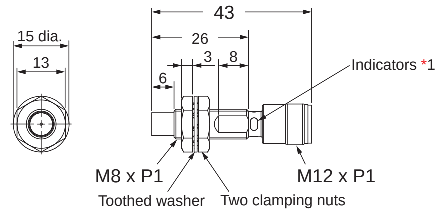
((;@ 0@ 0 0



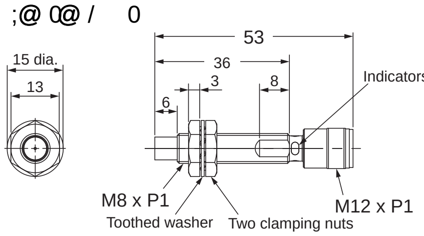
((;@ 0@ / 0 0



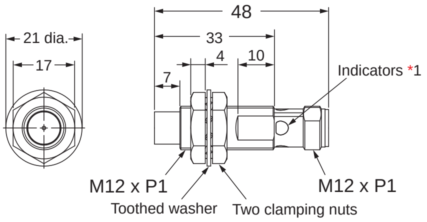
((;@ 0@ 0



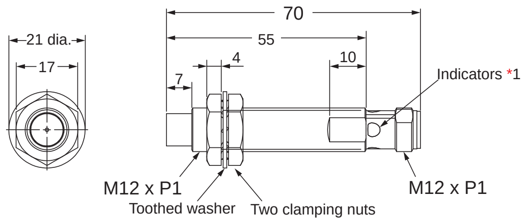
((;@ 0@ / 0



((;@ 0@ 0

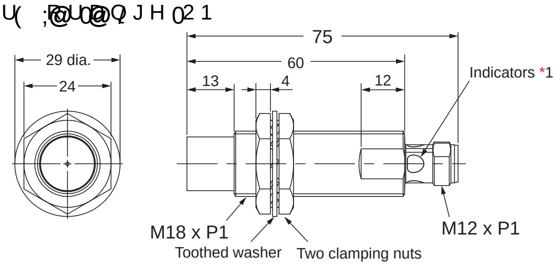


((;@ 0@ / 0

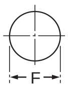


6WDQGDUG , 2 PRGH 6HH ,2 OLQN PRGH LQGLFDWRU 2UDQJH 21
FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ 2))
,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH 2SHUDWLRQ
RUDQJH 21 FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ IODVK

((;@ 0@ 0 21



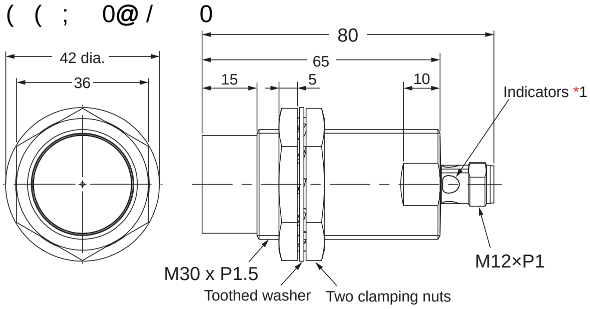
0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV



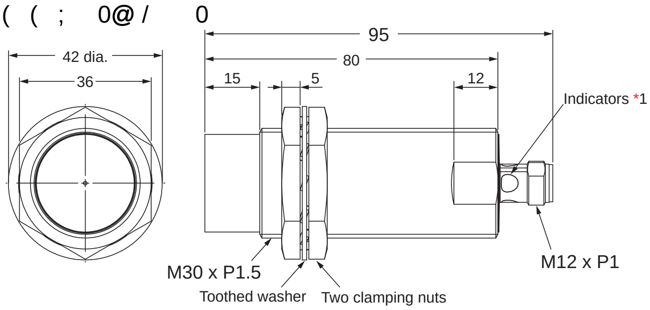
'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$

1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH Q PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

((; 0@ / 0



((; 0@ / 0



6HQVL %$6,& 0RGH

'& ZLUH 'RXEOH 6LVWDQFH P

3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
6KLHOGHG

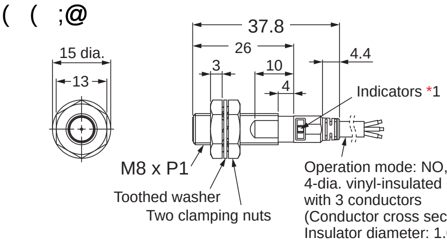
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH WDEOH I
FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFW

'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 'RXEOH 6LQJ

3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
6KLHOGHG

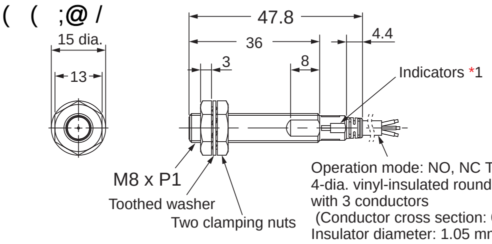
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH WDEOH I
FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFW

((;@



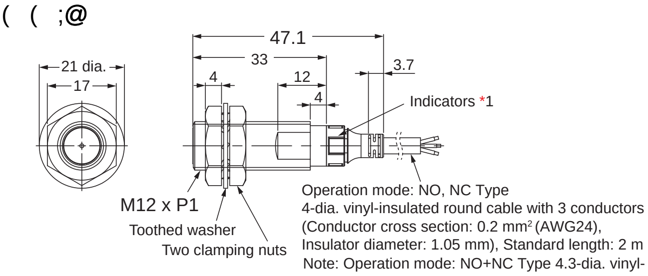
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m

((;@ /



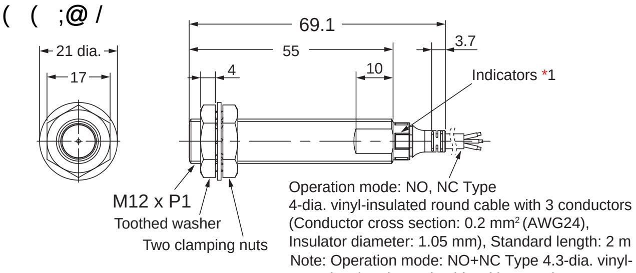
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m

((;@



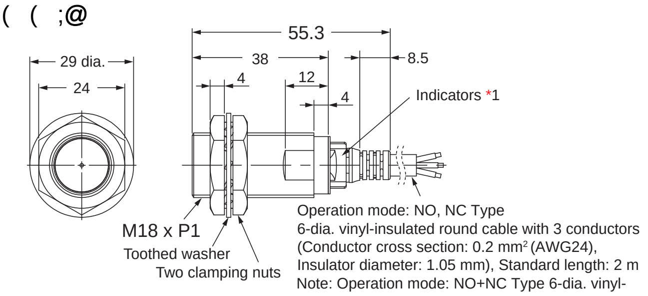
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 4.3-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

((;@ /



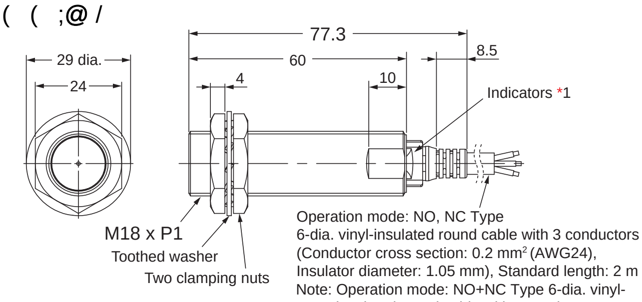
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 4.3-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

((;@



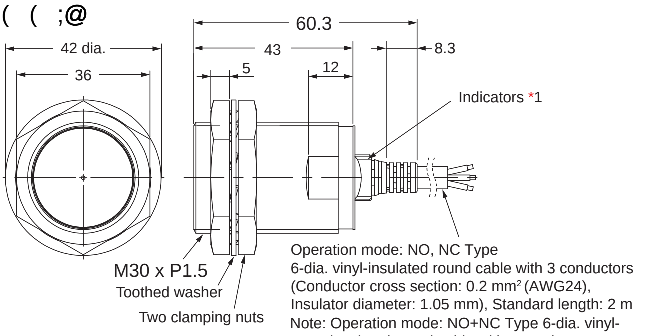
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

((;@ /



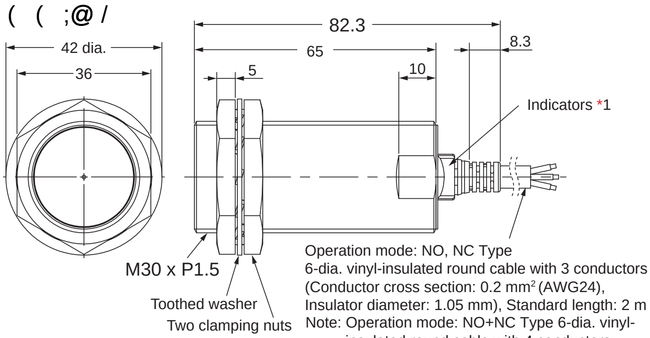
Operation mode: NO, NC Type
6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

((;@



Operation mode: NO, NC Type
6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

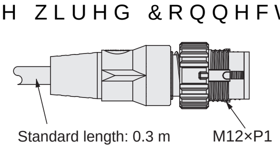
((;@ /



Operation mode: NO, NC Type
6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

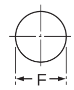
6WDQGDUG , 2 PRGHO 6,2 PRGH RSHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU RQ FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ 2))
,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH RSHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ)

3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO



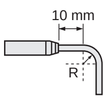
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH 3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO IRU WKH FDEOH VSHFLILFDWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV



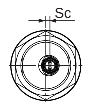
'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$

$0LQLPXP 5 RI WKH %HQGLQJ 5DGLXV



'LPHQVL	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

6SLQQHU



'LPHQVL	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RWH:KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

6HQVL %$6,& 0RGH

'& ZLUH 'RXEOH 6LVWDQFH P

3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
8QVKLHOGHG

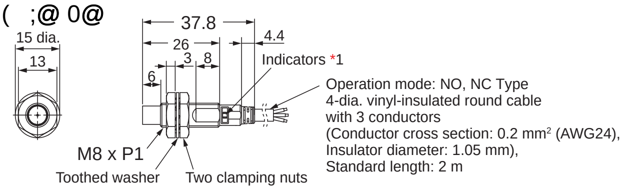
1RWH 5HIHU WR W
EHORZ WKH
WKH FRQQH
WKH 3UH ZL
&RQQHFWRU

'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 'RXEOH 6LQJ

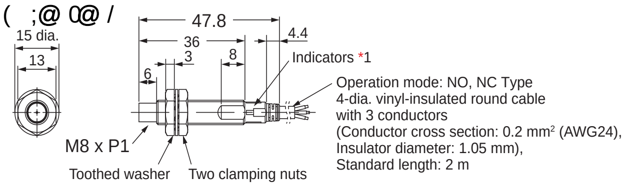
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
8QVKLHOGHG

1RWH 5HIHU WR W
EHORZ WKH
WKH FRQQH
WKH 3UH ZL
&RQQHFWRU

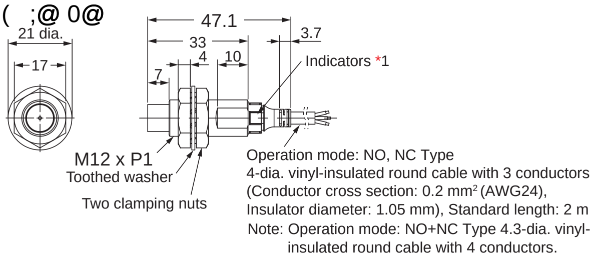
((;@ 0@



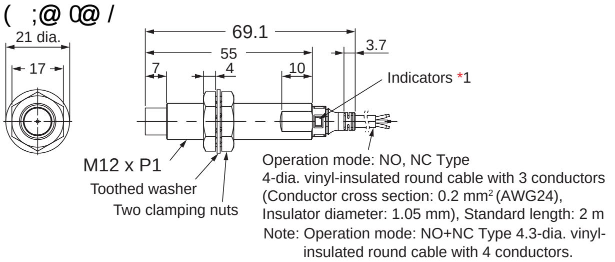
((;@ 0@ /



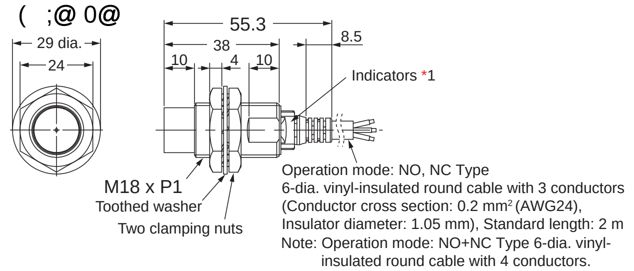
((;@ 0@



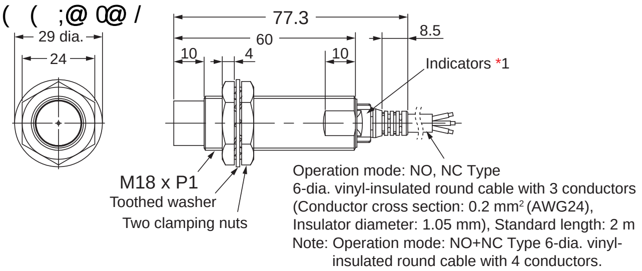
((;@ 0@ /



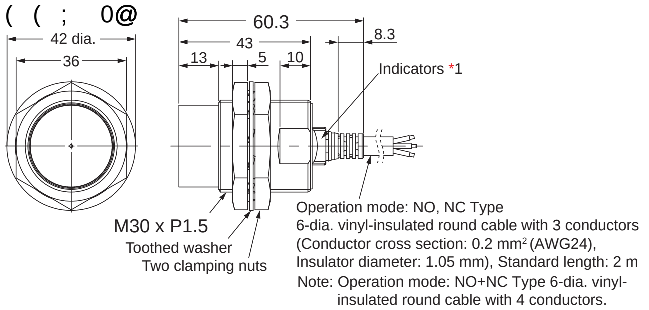
((;@ 0@



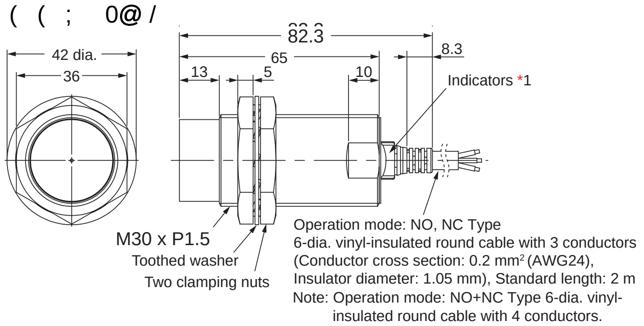
((;@ 0@ /



((; 0@

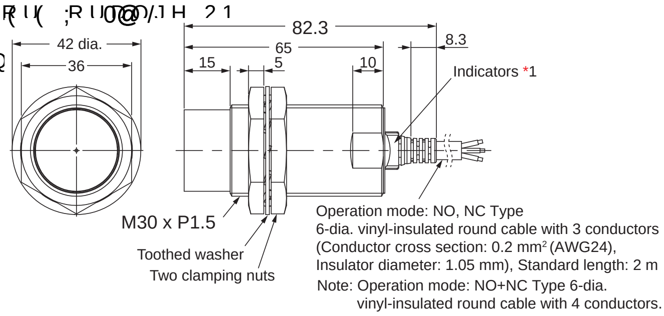


((; 0@ /

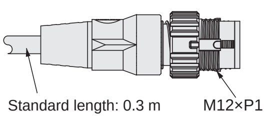


6WDQGDUG , 2 PRGH 6,2 WR PRGH LQGLFDWRU
FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ 2))
,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH 2SHUDWLRQ
RUDQJH 21 FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU IODVK

((; 0@ /H 21



3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV

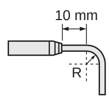


1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH 3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO IRU WKH FDEOH VSHFLILFDWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV

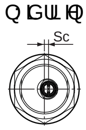
'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$

$OORZDEOH %HQGLQJ 5DGLXV RI WKH &DEOH



'LPHQVL	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

%HQGLQJ 3XOOLQJ SXOO RXW



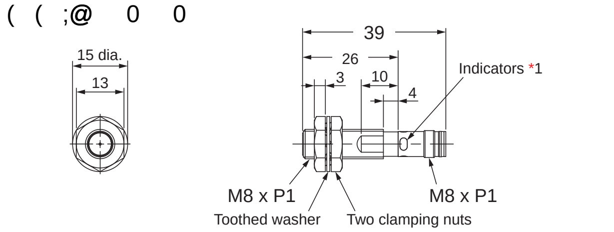
'LPHQVL	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

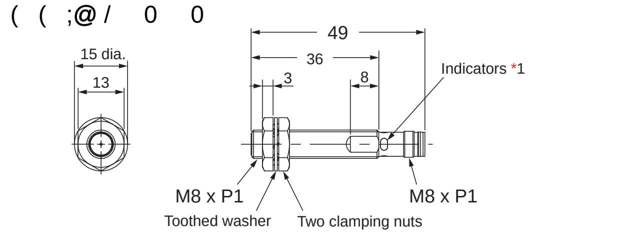
6HQVL %$6,& 0RGH

'& ZLUH 'RXEOH GLVWDQFH P	'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 'RXEOH 6LQJ
&RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV 6KLHOGHG	&RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV 6KLHOGHG

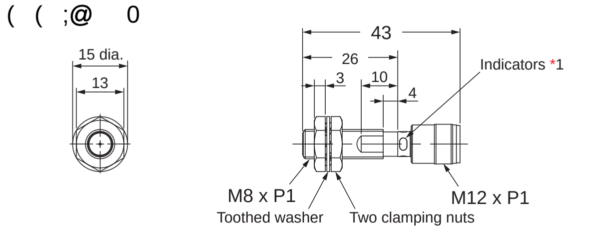
((;@ 0 0



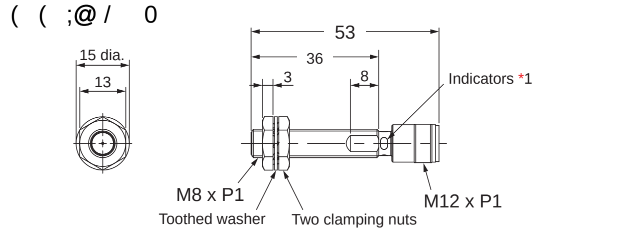
((;@/ 0 0



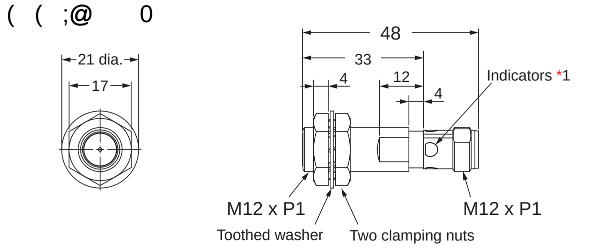
((;@ 0



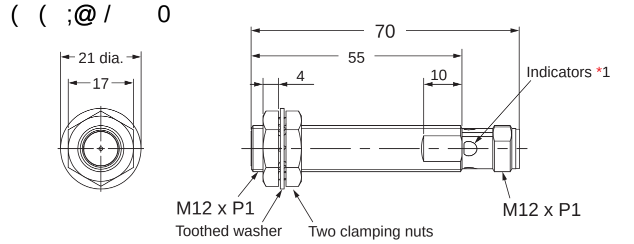
((;@/ 0



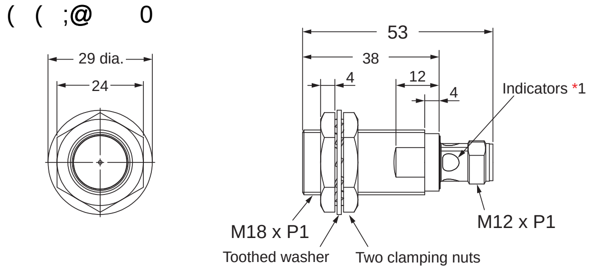
((;@ 0



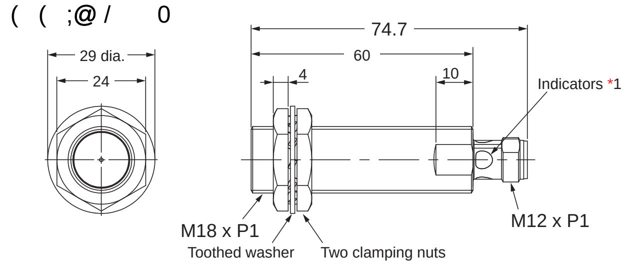
((;@/ 0



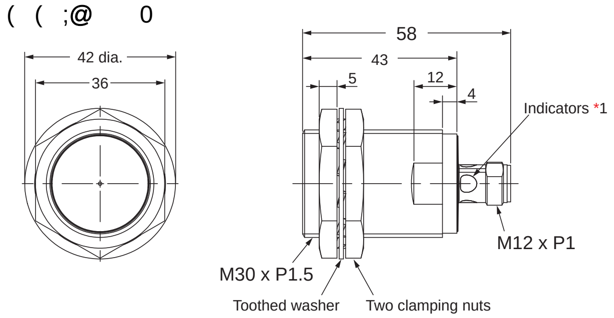
((;@ 0



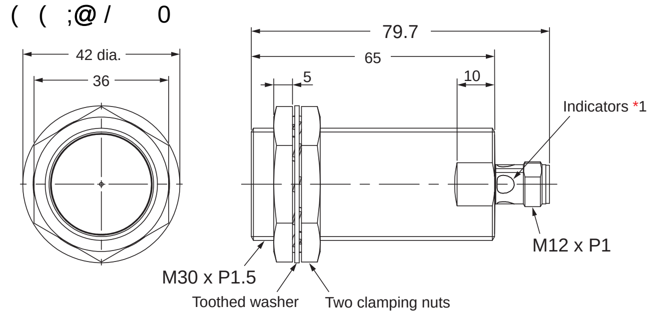
((;@/ 0



((;@ 0

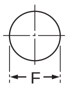


((;@/ 0



6WDQGDUG ,2 PRGH 6HQVRU PRGH LQGLFDWRU FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ 2))
,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU RUDQJH &RPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ)

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV



'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$

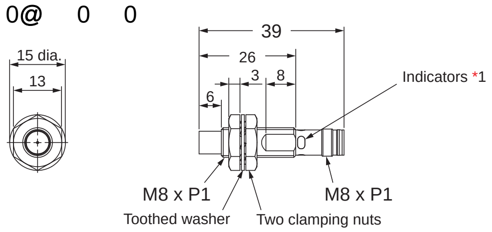
1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH \
WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH W
GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH

E2E NEXT Series DC 3-wire
E2E NEXT Series DC 2-wire (Triple distance model)
E2E NEXT Series DC 2-wire (Standard/Double/Single distance model)
E2EQ NEXT Series DC 3-wire/DC 2-wire
XS5 NEXT Series
XS5
XS3

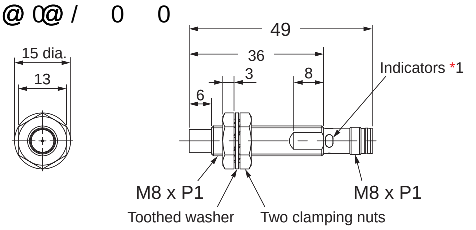
6HQVl %$6,& 0RGH

'& ZLUH 'RXEOH 6LQJ... GLVWDQFH P	'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 'RXEOH 6LQJ...
&RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV 8QVKLHOGHG — 1RWH 7KH VHQVLQJ \ VL]H 0 LV OL...	&RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV 8QVKLHOGHG — 1RWH 7KH VHQVLQJ \ VL]H 0 LV OL...

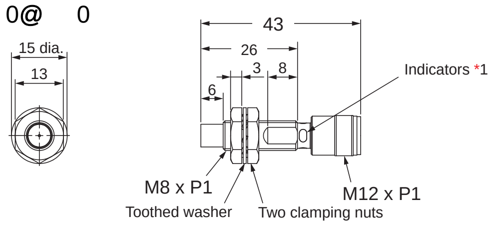
((;@ 0@ 0 0



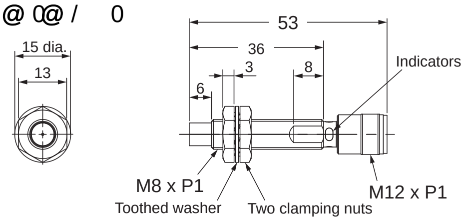
((;@ 0@ / 0 0



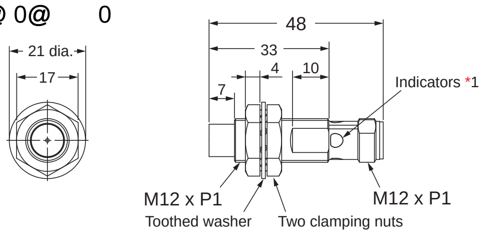
((;@ 0@ 0



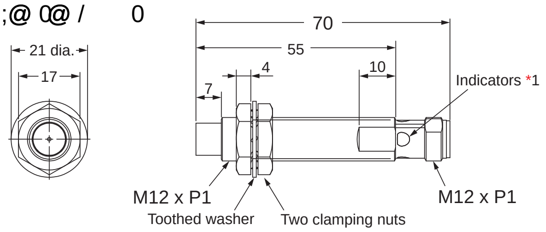
((;@ 0@ / 0



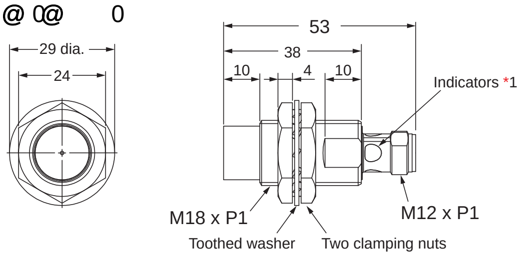
((;@ 0@ 0



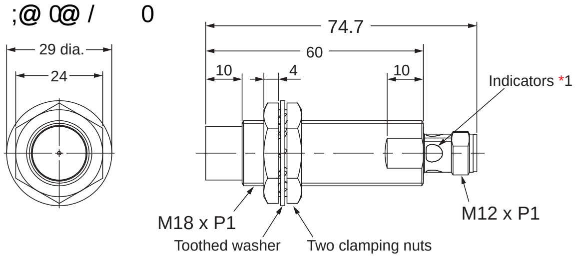
((;@ 0@ / 0



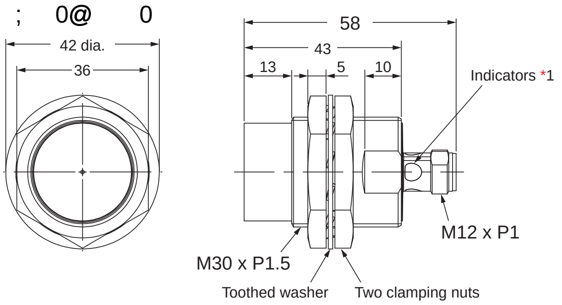
((;@ 0@ 0



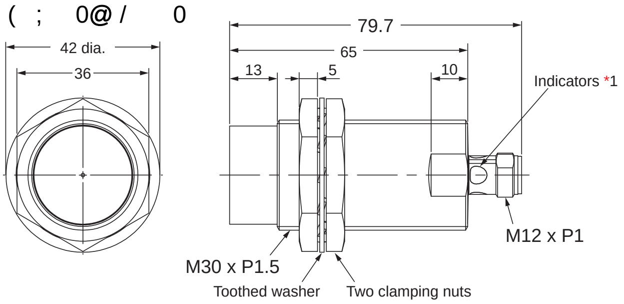
((;@ 0@ / 0



((; 0@ 0



((; 0@ / 0



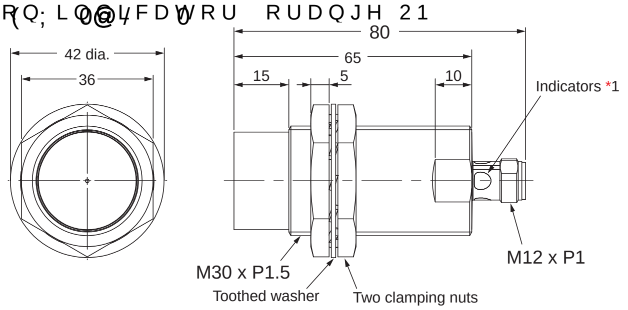
6WDQGDUG ,2 PRGH 6,2 PRGH 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU RUDQJH 21
FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ 2))
,2 /LQN &RPPXQLFDWLRQ PRGH &20 PRGH
RUDQJH 21 FRPPXQLFDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU JUHHQ)ODVK

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV

'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$

1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG KROH WKHUH LV D WKH QXW PD\ EH WR WKH IRUFH DS WLJKWHQLQJ DQ FDQQRW EH XVHG

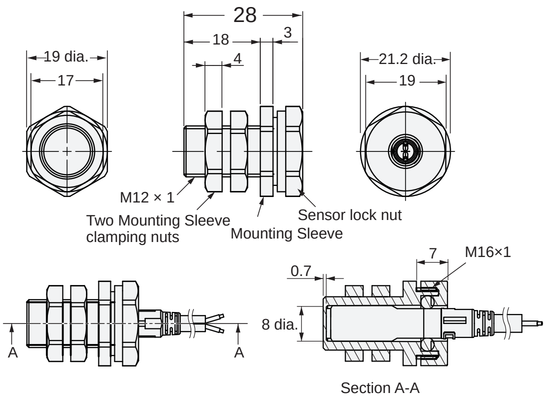
((;@ 0@ / 0



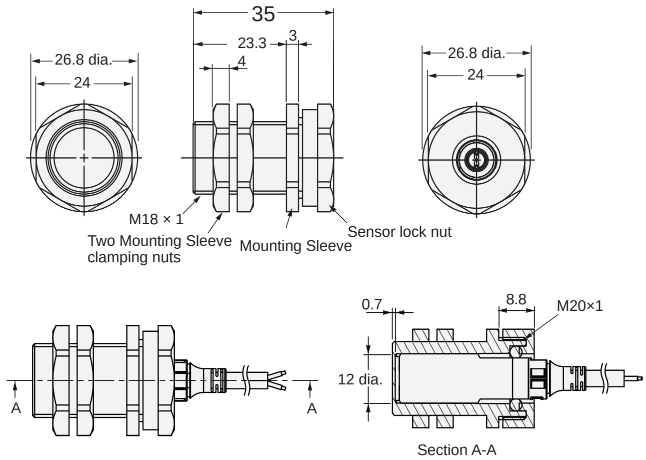
$FFHVVRULHV 6ROG 6HSDUDWHO\

H MLJ 0RXQWLQJ 6OHHYHV

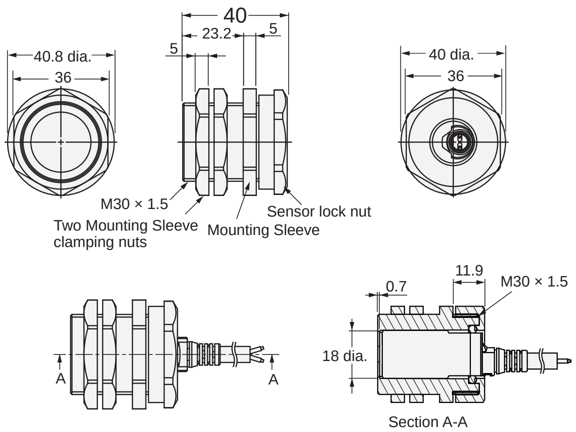
< (- 6



< (- 6



< (- 6



0DWHULDO

0RXQWLQJ 6OHHYH	3RO\HWKHUHWKHUNHWRQH 3((3RO\EXW\OHQH WHUHSKWKDOD\
0RXQWLQJ 6OHHYH FODPSLQJ QXW	3RO\EXW\OHQH WHUHSKWKDOD\
6HQVRU ORFN QXW	3RO\EXW\OHQH WHUHSKWKDOD\
6HQVRU ORFN	20 0DWHULDO FRPELQLQJ +1%5 DQ

7LJKWHQLQJ)RUFH

0RGHO	7RUTXH	
	0RXQWLQJ 6 FODPSLQJ (	6HQVRU ORFN (
< (- 6	1	P P 1
< (- 6	1	P P 1
< (- 6	1	P P

1RWH 7KH GLPHQVLRQDO FRQWURO RI WKH WLJKWHQLQJ WRUTXH LV DFFRUGLQJ WR 7KH WLJKWHQLQJ SDUDPHWHU

MEMO

Proximity Sensor

E2E NEXT Series

DC 2-wire (Triple distance model)

Long-distance Detection Prevents Unexpected Facility Stoppages

- The world's longest sensing distance*1
  Nearly double the sensing distance of previous
- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°.
- Only 10 Seconds*2 to Replace a Proximity Sensor with the "e-jig" (Mounting Sleeve).
- Cables with enhanced oil resistance enabled 2-year oil resistance*3.
- IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance.
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2) and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)

For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

*1. Based on August 2022 OMRON investigation.
*2. Time required to adjust the distance when installing a Sensor. Based on OMRON investigation.
*3. Refer to page 66 for details.

Be sure to read Safety Precautions on page 69.

Model Number Legend

E2E - X (1) (2) D (3) (4) (5) - (6) - (7) (8) (9)

No.	Classification	Code	Meaning
(1)	Sensing distance	Number	Sensing distance (Unit: mm) (R: Indication of decimal point)
(2)	Shielding	Blank	Shielded Models
		M	Unshielded Models
(3)	Operation mode	1	Normally open (NO)
		2	Normally closed (NC)
(4)	Body size	Blank	Standard
		L	Long Body
(5)	Size	8	M8
		12	M12
		18	M18
		30	M30
(6)	Connecting method	Blank	Pre-wired Models
		M1TGJ	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models
		M1TGJR	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models (Robot (bending-resistant) PVC cable)
(7)	Polarity	Blank	Polarity
		T	No polarity
(8)	Cable specifications (Only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.)	Blank	Standard PVC cable
		R	Robot (bending-resistant) PVC cable
(9)	Cable length	Number M	Cable length

Note: 1. The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number.
2. Pin arrangements vary depending on the model. Refer to I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 68 for details.

Ordering Information

Sensors

DC 2-wire (Triple distance model) [Refer to Dimensions on page 71.]

Shielded Models *1

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Model	
			Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC
M8 (3 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X3D18 2M	E2E-X3D28 2M
		No	E2E-X3D18-T 2M	E2E-X3D28-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X3D18-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X3D28-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X3D18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X3D28-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M12 (7 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X7D112 2M	E2E-X7D212 2M
		No	E2E-X7D112-T 2M	E2E-X7D212-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X7D112-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X7D212-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X7D112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X7D212-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M18 (11 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X11D118 2M	E2E-X11D218 2M
		No	E2E-X11D118-T 2M	E2E-X11D218-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X11D118-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X11D218-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X11D118-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X11D218-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M30 (20 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X20D130 2M	E2E-X20D230 2M
		No	E2E-X20D130-T 2M	E2E-X20D230-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X20D130-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X20D230-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X20D130-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X20D230-M1TGJ-T 0.3M

Unshielded Models

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Model	
			Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC
M8 (6 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X6MD18 2M	E2E-X6MD28 2M
		No	E2E-X6MD18-T 2M	E2E-X6MD28-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X6MD18-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MD28-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X6MD18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X6MD28-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M12 (10 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X10MD112 2M	E2E-X10MD212 2M
		No	E2E-X10MD112-T 2M	E2E-X10MD212-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X10MD112-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MD212-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X10MD112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X10MD212-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M18 (20 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X20MD1L18 2M	E2E-X20MD2L18 2M
		No	E2E-X20MD1L18-T 2M	E2E-X20MD2L18-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X20MD1L18-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X20MD2L18-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X20MD1L18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X20MD2L18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M30 (40 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X40MD1L30 2M	E2E-X40MD2L30 2M
		No	E2E-X40MD1L30-T 2M	E2E-X40MD2L30-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X40MD1L30-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MD2L30-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X40MD1L30-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X40MD2L30-M1TGJ-T 0.3M

*1. When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 70.
*2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X3D18 5M)
*3. Models with a 2-m or 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X3D18-R 2M/E2E-X3D18-R 5M)
*4. Models with M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connectors and robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X3D18-M1TGJR 0.3M/E2E-X3D18-M1TGJR-T 0.3M)

Accessories (Sold Separately)

e-jig (Mounting Sleeves)

[Refer to Dimensions on page 72.]

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Applicable Sensor size	Applicable Sensor type
	Y92E-J8S12	M8	Triple distance model Shielded models Pre-wired models Standard body-sized
	Y92E-J12S18	M12	
	Y92E-J18S30	M18	

Nut Sets

A Nut Set is included with the Sensor. Order a Nu t Set when required, e.g., if you lose the nuts.

Model	Applicable Sensors	Applicable Sensor diameter	Set contents
Y92E-NWM08-E2EN	E2E NEXT Series Triple distance model (Shielded models)	M8	Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2 Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 2
Y92E-NWM12-E2EN		M12	
Y92E-NWM18-E2EN		M18	Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2 Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 1
Y92E-NWM30-E2EN		M30	
Y92E-NWM08-E2E	E2E NEXT Series Triple distance model (Unshielded models)	M8	
Y92E-NWM12-E2E		M12	
Y92E-NWM18-E2E		M18	
Y92E-NWM30-E2E		M30	

Sensor I/O Connectors (Sold Separately)

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series Round Oil-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 108.
For details of the connector, refer to XS5 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 111.

Ratings and Specifications

DC 2-wire (Triple distance model)

Item		M8		M12		M18		M30	
	Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
	Model	E2E-X3D@	E2E-X6MD@	E2E-X7D@	E2E-X10MD@	E2E-X11D@	E2E-X20MD@	E2E-X20D@	E2E-X40MD@
Sensing distance		3 mm ±10%	6 mm ±10%	7 mm ±10%	10 mm ±10%	11 mm ±10%	20 mm ±10%	20 mm ±10%	40 mm ±10%
Setting distance *1		0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 4.8 mm	0 to 5.6 mm	0 to 8 mm	0 to 8.8 mm	0 to 16 mm	0 to 16 mm	0 to 32 mm
Differential travel		15% max. of sensing distance							
Detectable object		Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to Engineering Data on page 67.)							
Standard sensing object		Iron, 9 × 9 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 21 × 21 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 33 × 33 × 1 mm	Iron, 60 × 60 × 1 mm	Iron, 60 × 60 × 1 mm	Iron, 120 × 120 × 1 mm
Response frequency *2		350 Hz	250 Hz	350 Hz	200 Hz	250 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz	50 Hz
Power supply voltage		10 to 30 VDC, (including 10% ripple (p-p))							
Leakage current		0.8 mA max.							
Control output	Load current	3 to 100 mA							
Control output	Residual voltage	Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m) No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)							
Indicator		D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)							
Operation mode		D1 Models: NO D2 Models: NC Refer to the timing charts under I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 68 for details.							
Protection circuits		Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection							
Ambient temperature range		Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)							
Ambient humidity range		Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)							
Temperature influence		±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C				±20% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C	±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C	±20% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C	
Voltage influence		±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range							
Insulation resistance		50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case							
Dielectric strength		1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case							
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions					
Degree of protection		Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models: IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1) Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35 °C max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K							
Connecting method		Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m) and Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)							
Weight (packed state)	Pre-wired Models	Approx. 60 g		Approx. 70 g		Approx. 130 g	Approx. 150 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 210 g
Weight (packed state)	Pre-wired Connector Models	Approx. 30 g		Approx. 40 g		Approx. 70 g	Approx. 90 g	Approx.110 g	Approx. 140 g
Materials	Case	Nickel-plated brass	Stainless steel (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass					
Materials	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)							
Materials	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass							
Materials	Toothed washer	Zinc-plated iron							
Materials	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC)							
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer							

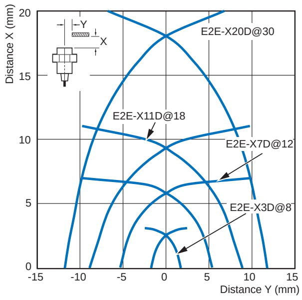
*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).
*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.
*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.
2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.
The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

Engineering Data (Reference Value)

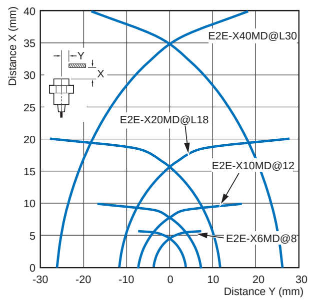
Sensing Area

Triple distance model

Shielded Models



Unshielded Models

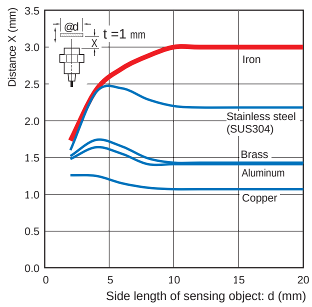


Influence of Sensing Object Size and Materials

Triple distance model

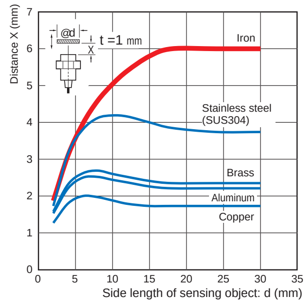
Shielded Models

Size: M8 E2E-X3D@8

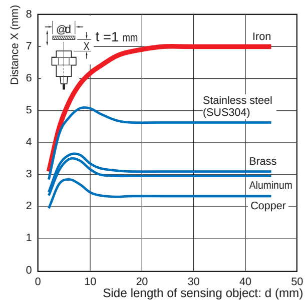


Unshielded Models

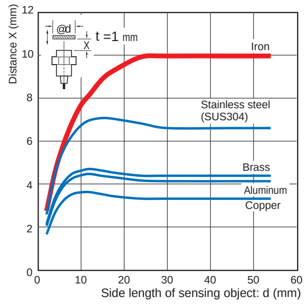
Size: M8 E2E-X6MD@8



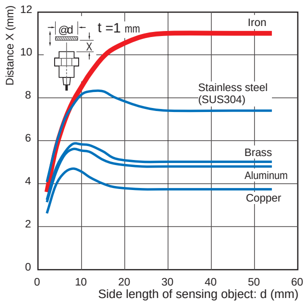
Size: M12 E2E-X7D@12



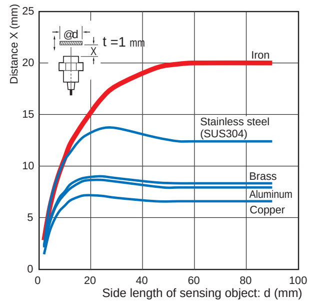
Size: M12 E2E-X10MD@12



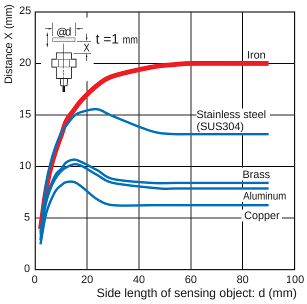
Size: M18 E2E-X11D@18



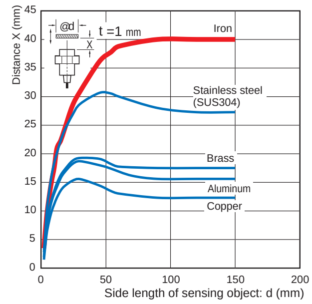
Size: M18 E2E-X20MD@L18



Size: M30 E2E-X20D@30



Size: M30 E2E-X40MD@L30

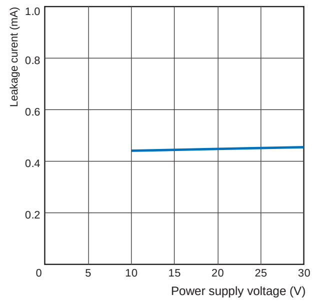


Leakage Current

Triple distance model

Shielded / Unshielded Models

E2E-X@(M)D@(-T)

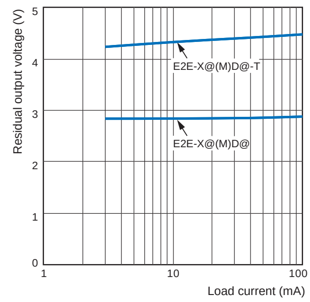


Residual Output Voltage

Triple distance model

Shielded / Unshielded Models

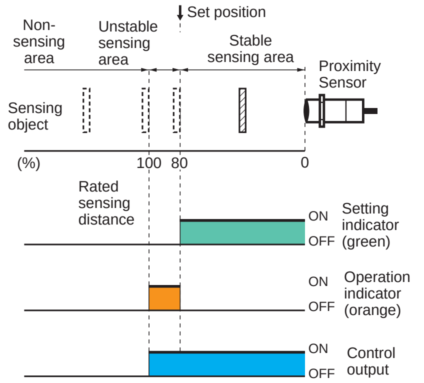
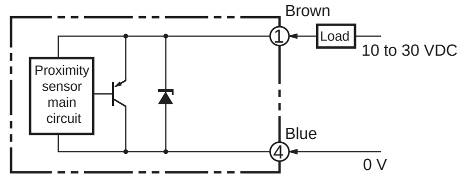
E2E-X@(M)D@(-T)

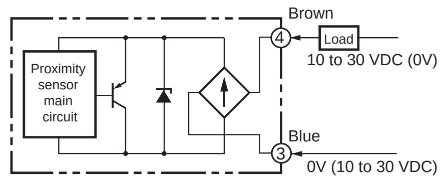


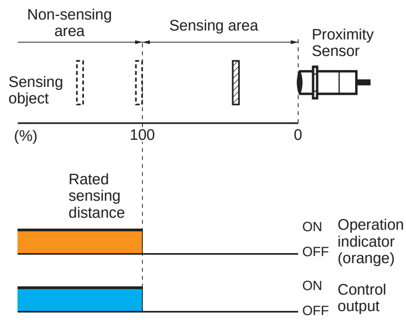
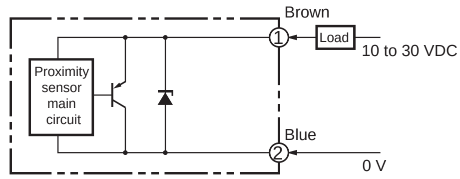
E2E NEXT Series

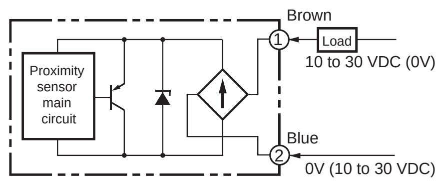
I/O Circuit Diagrams

DC 2-wire Models (Triple distance model)

<table>
<tr><th>Operation mode</th><th>Model</th><th>Timing Chart</th><th>Output circuit</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">NO</td><td>E2E-X@D1@</td><td rowspan="2">
</td><td>

Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.</td></tr>
<tr><td>E2E-X@D1@-T</td><td>

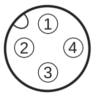
Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.
2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 3 and 4.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">NC</td><td>E2E-X@D2@</td><td rowspan="2">
</td><td>

Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.</td></tr>
<tr><td>E2E-X@D2@-T</td><td>

Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.
2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 1 and 2.</td></tr>
</table>

Note: For the Pre-wired Connector Models, the core wire color and pin number are different.

Connector Pin Arrangement

M12 Smartclick Connector	
-M1TGJ	

OMRON

Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: http://www.ia.omron.com/.

Warning Indications

⚠ WARNING	Warning level Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage.
Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.

Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

	General prohibition Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.
	Caution, explosion Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions.

⚠ WARNING

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly.
Do not use it for such purposes.

Risk of explosion.
Do not connect sensor to AC power supply.

Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

1. Do not use the product in an environment where flammable or explosive gas is present.
2. Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
3. Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range. Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in damage or burnout.
4. Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or burnout.
5. If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn. Be sure to insert a load when connecting the power supply.
6.  Dispose of the product according to applicable regulations (laws).

Precautions for Correct Use

Do not use this product under ambient conditions that exceed the ratings.

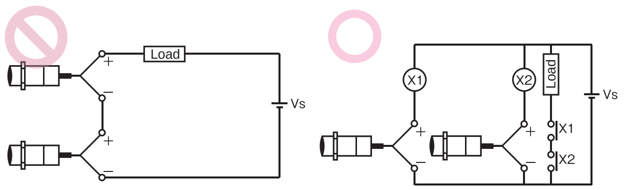
Operating Environment

1. Do not install the product in the following locations. Doing so may result in product failure or malfunction.
   (1) Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, water droplets, or oil.
   (2) Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, in particular solvents and acids.
   (3) Locations subject to corrosive gases.
2. The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website (www.ia.omron.com) for typical measures.
3. Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
4. Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
5. The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
   - Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
   - Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
   - Usage in oil or water is prohibited

   Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.

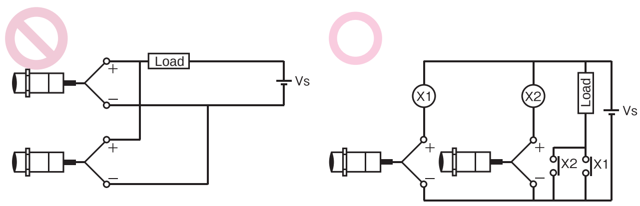
AND Connection of Proximity Sensors

Two or more sensors cannot be connected in series on the AND circuit. Use them via a relay as shown on the figure.



OR Wiring of Proximity Sensors

As a general principle, two or more sensors cannot be used in parallel on the OR circuit. It is possible only when sensors do not operate simultaneously and loads do not need to be maintained. When loads need to be maintained, use the sensors via a relay as shown on the figure.



Design

Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.
When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.

d dia.

*1

(Unit: mm)

Shielded

Type	Size	Model	L	d	D	m	n
Triple distance model	M8	E2E-X3D@8	0	20	2	9	18
	M12	E2E-X7D@12	0	20	4	18	20
	M18	E2E-X11D@18	0	50	4	33	54
	M30	E2E-X20D@30	0	70	8	60	90

Unshielded

Type	Size	Model	L	d	D	m	n
Triple distance model	M8	E2E-X6MD@8	10	30	13	18	30
	M12	E2E-X10MD@12	16	50	20	30	50
	M18	E2E-X20MD@18	31	90	35	60	80
	M30	E2E-X40MD@30	50 *1	170	55 *2	120	140

*1. If you use the M30 Triple distance model of Unshielded Model, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.
*2. Cannot be mounted if countersunk holes are used.

When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

d dia.

(Unit: mm)

Shielded

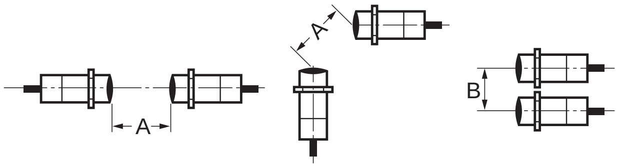
Type	Size	Model	l	d	D	m	n
Triple distance model	M8	E2E-X3D@8	2	20	2	9	18
	M12	E2E-X7D@12	4	20	4	18	20
	M18	E2E-X11D@18	4	50	4	33	54
	M30	E2E-X20D@30	8	70	8	60	90

Unshielded

Type	Size	Model	l	d	D	m	n
Triple distance model	M8	E2E-X6MD@8	13	30	13	18	30
	M12	E2E-X10MD@12	20	50	20	30	50
	M18	E2E-X20MD@18	35	90	35	60	80
	M30	E2E-X40MD@30	55	170	55	120	140

Mutual Interference

When the Proximity Sensor is embedded in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

Shielded

Type	Size	Model	A	B
Triple distance model	M8	E2E-X3D@8	25	20
	M12	E2E-X7D@12	40	30
	M18	E2E-X11D@18	70	45
	M30	E2E-X20D@30	140	70

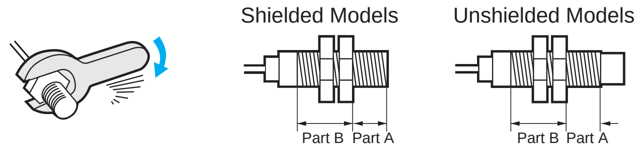
Unshielded

Type	Size	Model	A	B
Triple distance model	M8	E2E-X6MD@8	80	60
	M12	E2E-X10MD@12	120	100
	M18	E2E-X20MD@18	200	120
	M30	E2E-X40MD@30	380	280

Mounting

Tightening Force

Do not tighten the sensor mounting nuts with excessive force.
Secure the mounting nuts to the corresponding torque values in the following table.



Note: 1. The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)
2. The following strengths assume washers are being used.

Triple distance model

Model		Part A		Part B
		Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque
M8	Shielded	9	4 N·m	10 N·m
	Unshielded	3		
M12	Shielded	16	8 N·m	15 N·m
	Unshielded	9	6 N·m	
M18	Shielded	16	15 N·m	60 N·m
	Unshielded	3		
M30	Shielded	23	40 N·m	80 N·m
	Unshielded	8		

'LPHQVLRQV

7ROHUDQFH FODVV ,7 DSSOLHV WR GLPHQVLRQV LQ WKLV GDWD VKHHW LI QR WROHUDQFH LV VSHFLILHG

8QLW PP

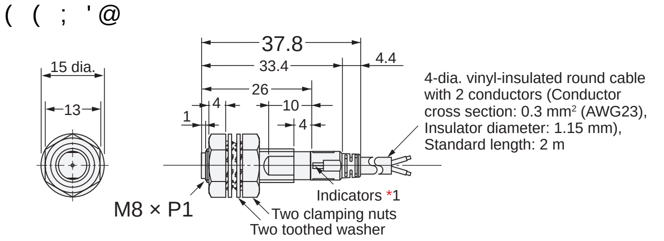
6HQVRU

'& ZLUH 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO

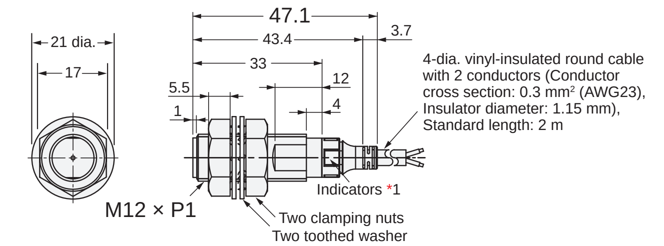
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0
6KLHOGHG

1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH WDEOH IR FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFW

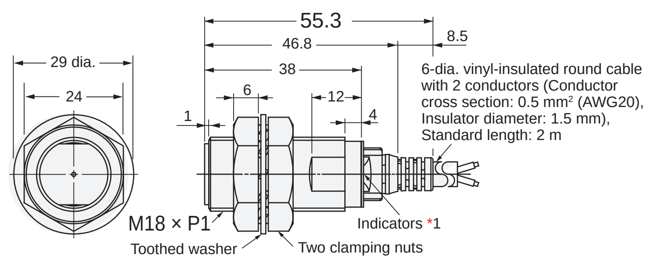
((; '@



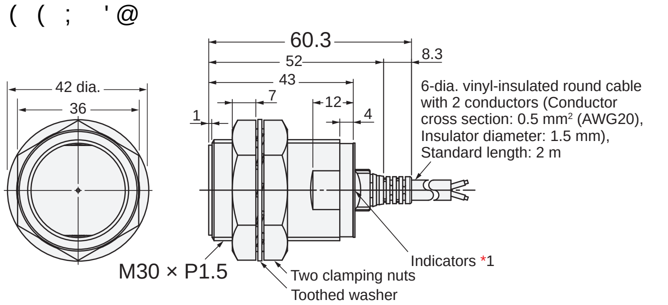
((; '@



((; '@



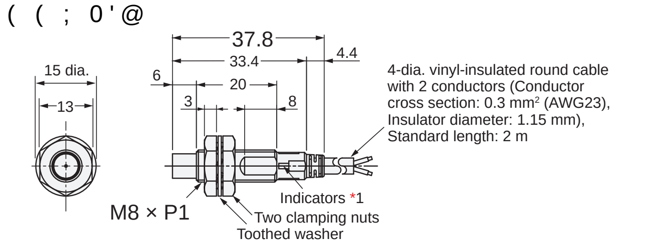
((; '@



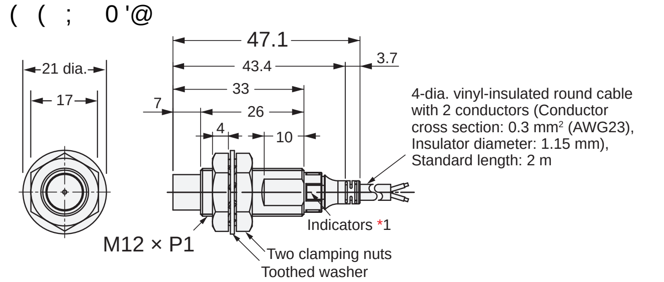
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
8QVKLHOGHG

1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH WDEOH I FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFW

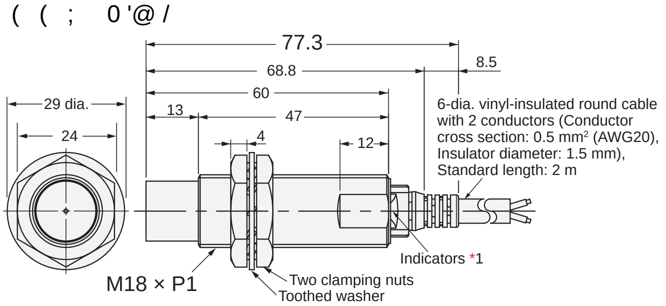
((; 0'@



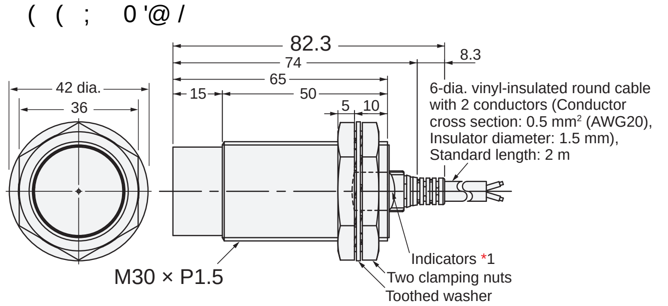
((; 0'@



((; 0'@ /

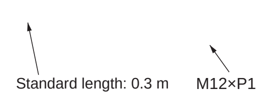


((; 0'@ /



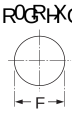
' 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU 2UDQJH

3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV



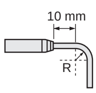
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH 3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO WKH FDEOH VSHFLILFDWLRQ R 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV



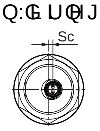
'LPHQVLRQ	) PP
0	$d\,8^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	$d\,^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	$d\,^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	$d\,^{+0.5}_{0}$

%HQGLQJ 5DGLXV RI WKH &DEOH



'LPHQVLRQ	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

6SXWWHU 3URRI 'LVWDQFH



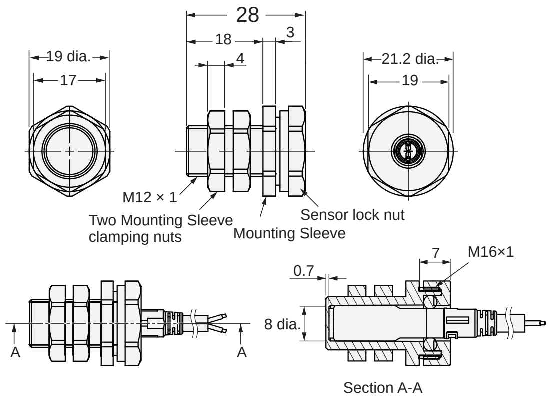
'LPHQVLRQ	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D PRXQWLQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

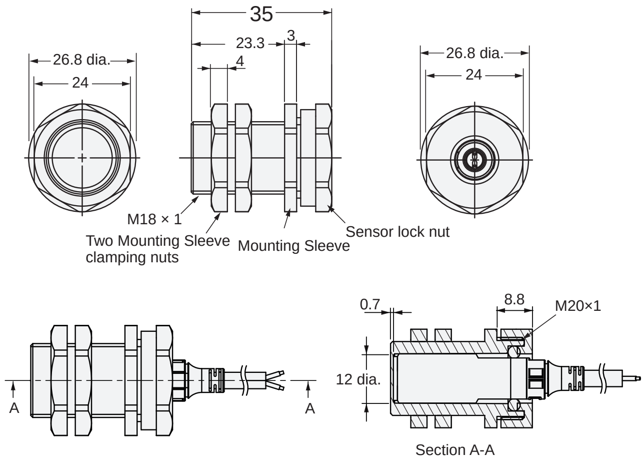
$FFHVVRULHV 6ROG 6HSDUDWHO\

H MLJ 0RXQWLQJ 6OHHYHV

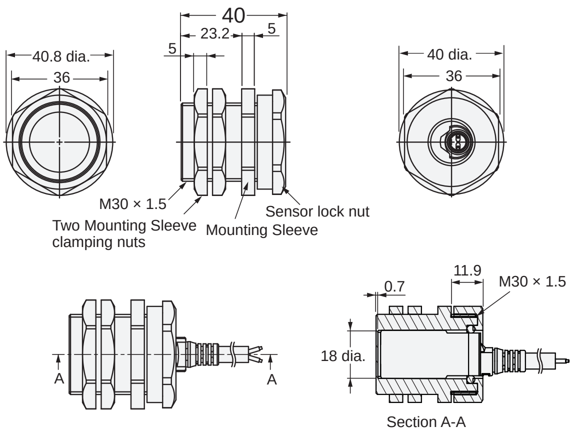
< (- 6



< (- 6



< (- 6



0DWHULDO

0RXQWLQJ 6OHHYH	3RO\HWKHUHWKHUNHWRQH 3((3RO\EXW\OHQH WHUHSKWKDODW
0RXQWLQJ 6OHHYH FODPSLQJ QXW	3RO\EXW\OHQH WHUHSKWKDOD
6HQVRU ORFN QXW	3RO\EXW\OHQH WHUHSKWKDOD
6HQVRU ORFN	20DWHULDO FRPELQLQJ +1%5 DQ

7LJKWHQLQJ)RUFH

0RGHO	7RUTXH	
	0RXQWLQJ 6 FODPSLQJ (	6HQVRU ORFN (
< (- 6	1	P P 1
< (- 6	1	P P 1
< (- 6	1	P P

1RW7HKH GLPHQVLRQDO FRQWURO RI WKH WKUHDGHG SDUW LV ED\

Proximity Sensor

E2E NEXT Series

DC 2-wire (Standard/Double/Single distance model)

Enhanced Usability Enables Installation without Special Skills and Shortens Commissioning and Recovery Time

- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°.
- Cables with enhanced oil resistance enabled 2-year oil resistance*1.
- IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance.
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2) and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)

*1. Refer to page 77 to 79 for details.

Note: Some models are not certified.
For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

Be sure to read Safety Precautions on page 83.

Model Number Legend

E2E - X (1) (2) D (3) (4) (5) - (6) - (7) (8) - (9)   (10)

No.	Type	Code	Meaning
(1)	Sensing distance	Number	Sensing distance (Unit: mm) (R: Indication of decimal point)
(2)	Shielding	Blank	Shielded
		M	Unshielded
(3)	Operation mode	1	Normally open (NO)
		2	Normally closed (NC)
(4)	Oscillation frequency type	Blank	Standard frequency
		5	Different frequency
(5)	Body size	Blank	Standard
		L	Long-body
(6)	Connection method	Blank	Pre-wired Models
		M1	M12 Connector Models (Old pin arrangement)
		M1G	M12 Connector Models (IEC pin arrangement)
		M1J	M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector Models (Old pin arrangement)
		M1GJ	M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector Models (IEC pin arrangement)
		M1TJ	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models (Old pin arrangement)
		M1TGJ	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models (IEC pin arrangement)
		M1TGJR	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models Robot (bending-resistant) cable (IEC pin arrangement)
		M3G	M8 (4-pin) Connector Models (IEC pin arrangement)
(7)	Polarity	Blank	Polarity
		T	No polarity
(8)	Cable specifications (Only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.)	Blank	Standard PVC cable
		R	Robot (bending-resistant) PVC cable
(9)	New model	N	New model This is blank if the cable specification in number (8) is R.
(10)	Cable length	Number M	Cable length (Applicable to Pre-wired Models and Prewired Connector Models.)

Note: 1. The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number.
2. Pin arrangements vary depending on the model. Refer to I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 82 for details.

Ordering Information

Sensors

DC 2-wire (Standard model) [Refer to Dimensions on page 85.]

Shielded Models

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Polarity	Model	
				Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC
M8 (2mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	38 mm	Yes	E2E-X2D1-N 2M *1 *2	E2E-X2D2-N 2M *1 *2
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm	Yes	E2E-X2D1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5	---
	M12 Connector	43 mm	Yes	E2E-X2D1-M1G *5	E2E-X2D2-M1G *5
	M8 (4-pin) Connector	39 mm	Yes	E2E-X2D1-M3G	E2E-X2D2-M3G
M12 (3 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	47 mm	Yes	E2E-X3D1-N 2M *1 *2 *3	E2E-X3D2-N 2M *1 *2 *3
		69 mm		E2E-X3D1L 2M *1 *3	E2E-X3D2L 2M *1
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm	Yes	E2E-X3D1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5	---
			No	E2E-X3D1-M1TJ-T 0.3M	---
	M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm	No	---	E2E-X3D2-M1GJ-T 0.3M
	M12 Connector	48 mm	Yes	E2E-X3D1-M1G *3 *5	E2E-X3D2-M1G *5
M18 (7 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	55 mm	Yes	E2E-X7D1-N 2M *1 *2 *3	E2E-X7D2-N 2M *1 *2 *3
		77 mm		E2E-X7D1L 2M *1 *3	E2E-X7D2L 2M *1
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm	Yes	E2E-X7D1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5	---
			No	E2E-X7D1-M1TJ-T 0.3M	---
	M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm	No	---	E2E-X7D2-M1GJ-T 0.3M
	M12 Connector	53 mm	Yes	E2E-X7D1-M1G *3 *5	E2E-X7D2-M1G *5
M30 (10 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	60 mm	Yes	E2E-X10D1-N 2M *1 *2	E2E-X10D2-N 2M *1 *3
		82 mm		E2E-X10D1L 2M *1 *3	E2E-X10D2L 2M *1
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm	Yes	E2E-X10D1-M1TGJ 0.3M *3 *4 *5	---
			No	E2E-X10D1-M1TJ-T 0.3M	---
	M12 Connector	58 mm	Yes	E2E-X10D1-M1G *3 *5	E2E-X10D2-M1G *5

Unshielded Models

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Polarity	Model	
				Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC
M8 (4 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	38 mm	Yes	E2E-X4MD1 2M *1 *2	E2E-X4MD2 2M *1 *2
	M12 Connector	43 mm	Yes	E2E-X4MD1-M1G *5	E2E-X4MD2-M1G *5
	M8 (4-pin) Connector	39 mm	Yes	E2E-X4MD1-M3G	E2E-X4MD2-M3G
M12 (8 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	47 mm	Yes	E2E-X8MD1 2M *1 *2	E2E-X8MD2 2M *1 *3
		69 mm		E2E-X8MD1L 2M *1 *3	E2E-X8MD2L 2M *1
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm	Yes	E2E-X8MD1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5	---
	M12 Connector	48 mm	Yes	E2E-X8MD1-M1G *3 *5	E2E-X8MD2-M1G *5
M18 (14 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	55 mm	Yes	E2E-X14MD1 2M *1 *2 *3	E2E-X14MD2 2M *1 *2 *3
		77 mm		E2E-X14MD1L 2M *1 *3	E2E-X14MD2L 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm	Yes	E2E-X14MD1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5	---
	M12 Connector	53 mm	Yes	E2E-X14MD1-M1G *3 *5	E2E-X14MD2-M1G *5
M30 (20 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	60 mm	Yes	E2E-X20MD1 2M *1 *2 *3	E2E-X20MD2 2M *1 *3
		82 mm		E2E-X20MD1L 2M *1 *3	E2E-X20MD2L 2M *1
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm	Yes	E2E-X20MD1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5	---
	M12 Connector	58 mm	Yes	E2E-X20MD1-M1G *3 *5	E2E-X20MD2-M1G *5

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X2D1-N 5M)
*2. Models with a 2-m or 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2D1-R 2M/E2E-X2D1-R 5M)
*3. Models with different frequencies are also available. The model number is E2E-X@D@5. (Example: E2E-X3D15-N 2M/E2E-X3D15L 2M)
*4. M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector Models with a 0.3-m cable are also available. The model numbers of models with IEC pin arrangement include "-M1GJ". (Example: E2E-X2D1-M1GJ 0.3M)
The model numbers of models with old pin arrangement include "-M1J". (Example: E2E-X2D1-M1J 0.3M)
Models with old pin arrangement of M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models are also available. The model numbers include "-M1TJ". (Example: E2E-X3D1-M1TJ 0.3M)
*5. Models with old pin arrangement are also available. The model number is E2E-X@D@-M1. (Example: E2E-X2D1-M1)

Sensors

DC 2-wire (Double distance model) [Refer to Dimensions on page 85.]

Shielded Models

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Polarity	Model	
				Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC
M12 (4 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	47 mm	No	E2E-X4D1-T 2M *1	E2E-X4D2-T 2M *1
M18 (8 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	55 mm	No	E2E-X8D1-T 2M *1	E2E-X8D2-T 2M *1
M30 (15 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	60 mm	No	E2E-X15D1-T 2M *1	E2E-X15D2-T 2M *1

Unshielded Models

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Body size	Polarity	Model	
				Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC
M18 (16 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	77 mm	No	E2E-X16MD1L-T 2M *1	E2E-X16MD2L-T 2M
M30 (30 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m)	82 mm	No	E2E-X30MD1L-T 2M *1	E2E-X30MD2L-T 2M *1

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X4D1-T 5M)

DC 2-wire (Single distance model) [Refer to Dimensions on page 88.]

Shielded Models

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Model	
			Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC
M8 (1.5 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X1R5D1-N 2M	E2E-X1R5D2-N 2M
		No	E2E-X1R5D1-T-N 2M	E2E-X1R5D2-T-N 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X1R5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M12 (2.5 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X2R5D1-N 2M	E2E-X2R5D2-N 2M
		No	E2E-X2R5D1-T-N 2M	E2E-X2R5D2-T-N 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X2R5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X2R5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X2R5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X2R5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M18 (5 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X5D1-N 2M	E2E-X5D2-N 2M
		No	E2E-X5D1-T-N 2M	E2E-X5D2-T-N 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2E-X5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-N 5M)
*2. Models with a 2-m or 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-R-N 2M/E2E-X1R5D1-R-N 5M)
*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJR 0.3M/E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJR-T 0.3M)

Accessories (Sold Separately)

Nut Sets

A Nut Set is included wi th the Sensor. Order a Nut Set when required, e.g., if you lose the nuts.

Model	Applicable Sensors	Applicable Sensor diameter	Set contents
Y92E-NWM08-E2E	E2E NEXT Series Standard model (Shielded/Unshielded Models) Single distance model (Shielded Models)	M8	Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2 Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 1
Y92E-NWM12-E2E	E2E NEXT Series Standard model (Shielded/Unshielded Models) Double distance model (Shielded Models) Single distance model (Shielded Models)	M12	
Y92E-NWM18-E2E	E2E NEXT Series Standard model (Shielded/Unshielded Models) Double distance model (Shielded/Unshielded Models) Single distance model (Shielded Models)	M18	
Y92E-NWM30-E2E	E2E NEXT Series Standard model (Shielded/Unshielded Models) Double distance model (Shielded/Unshielded Models)	M30	

Sensor I/O Connectors (Sold Separately)

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series Round Oil-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 108.
For details of the connector, refer to XS5 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 111.
For details of the connector, refer to XS3 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M8) on page 115.

Ratings and Specifications

DC 2-wire (Standard model)

Item	Size / Shielded / Model	M8		M12		M18		M30	
	Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
	Model	E2E-X2D@	E2E-X4MD@	E2E-X3D@	E2E-X8MD@	E2E-X7D@	E2E-X14MD@	E2E-X10D@	E2E-X20MD@
Sensing distance		2 mm ±10%	4 mm ±10%	3 mm ±10%	8 mm ±10%	7 mm ±10%	14 mm ±10%	10 mm ±10%	20 mm ±10%
Setting distance *1		0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 5.6 mm	0 to 11.2 mm	0 to 8 mm	0 to 16 mm
Differential travel		15% max. of sensing distance		10% max. of sensing distance					
Detectable object		Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to Engineering Data on page 80.)							
Standard sensing object		Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 20 × 20 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 54 × 54 × 1 mm
Response frequency *2		1.5 kHz	1 kHz	1 kHz	0.8 kHz	0.5 kHz	0.4 kHz	0.4 kHz	0.1 kHz
Power supply voltage		12 to 24 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2							
Leakage current		0.8 mA max.							
Control output	Load current	3 to 100 mA							
	Residual voltage	Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m) No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)							
Indicator		D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)							
Operation mode		D1 Models: NO D2 Models: NC Refer to the timing charts under I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 82 for details.							
Protection circuits		Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection							
Ambient temperature range		Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)							
Ambient humidity range		Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)							
Temperature influence		±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C							
Voltage influence		±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range							
Insulation resistance		50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case							
Dielectric strength		1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case							
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions					
Degree of protection		Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models: IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1) Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35°C max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K							
Connecting method		Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m), M8 Connector Models and M12 Connector Models							
Weight *5 (packed state)	Pre-wired Models	Approx. 60 g		Approx. 70 g		Approx. 130 g	Approx. 150 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 210 g
	Pre-wired Connector Models	Approx. 30 g		Approx. 40 g		Approx. 70 g	Approx. 90 g	Approx. 110 g	Approx. 140 g
	Connector Models	Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)		Approx. 55 g		Approx. 85 g	Approx. 80 g	Approx. 160 g	Approx. 150 g
Materials	Case	M8 Size: Stainless steel (SUS303), M12/M18/M30 Size: Nickel-plated brass							
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)							
	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass							
	Toothed washer	Zinc-plated iron							
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC) Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.							
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer							

*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).
*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard.
*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.
*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.
2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.
The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
*5. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

DC 2-wire (Double distance model)

Item		M12	M18		M30	
	Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded
	Model	E2E-X4D@	E2E-X8D@	E2E-X16MD@	E2E-X15D@	E2E-X30MD@
Sensing distance		4 mm ±10%	8 mm ±10%	16 mm ±10%	15 mm ±10%	30 mm ±10%
Setting distance *1		0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 12.8 mm	0 to 12 mm	0 to 24 mm
Differential travel		15% max. of sensing distance				
Detectable object		Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to Engineering Data on page 80.)				
Standard sensing object		Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 45 × 45 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 70 × 70 × 1 mm
Response frequency *2		1 kHz	0.5 kHz	0.4 kHz	0.25 kHz	0.1 kHz
Power supply voltage		12 to 24 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2				
Leakage current		0.8 mA max.				
Control output	Load current	3 to 100 mA				
	Residual voltage	5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)				
Indicator		D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)				
Operation mode		D1 Models: NO D2 Models: NC	Refer to the timing charts under I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 82 for details.			
Protection circuits		Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection				
Ambient temperature range		Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)				
Ambient humidity range		Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)				
Temperature influence		±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C				
Voltage influence		±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range				
Insulation resistance		50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case				
Dielectric strength		1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case				
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions				
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			
Degree of protection		Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models: IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1) Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35°C max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K				
Connecting method		Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)				
Weight (packed state)	Pre-wired Models	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 130 g	Approx. 150 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 210 g
	Pre-wired Connector Models	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 90 g	Approx. 110 g	Approx. 140 g
Materials	Case	Nickel-plated brass				
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)				
	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass				
	Toothed washer	Zinc-plated iron				
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC)				
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer				

*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).
*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard.
*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.
*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.
2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.
The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

DC 2-wire (Single distance model)

Item		M8	M12	M18
Size		M8	M12	M18
Shielded		Shielded		
Model		E2E-X1R5D@	E2E-X2R5D@	E2E-X5D@
Sensing distance		1.5 mm ±10%	2.5 mm ±10%	5 mm ±10%
Setting distance *1		0 to 1.2 mm	0 to 2 mm	0 to 4 mm
Differential travel		10% max. of sensing distance		
Detectable object		Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to Engineering Data on page 80.)		
Standard sensing object		Iron, 10 × 10 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm
Response frequency *2		250 Hz	250 Hz	250 Hz
Power supply voltage		10 to 30 VDC, (including 10% ripple (p-p))		
Leakage current		0.8 mA max.		
Control output	Load current	3 to 100 mA		
	Residual voltage	Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m) No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)		
Indicator		D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)		
Operation mode		D1 Models: NO D2 Models: NC Refer to the timing charts under I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 82 for details.		
Protection circuits		Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection		
Ambient temperature range		Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Ambient humidity range		Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)		
Temperature influence		±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C		
Voltage influence		±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range		
Insulation resistance		50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case		
Dielectric strength		1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case		
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	
Degree of protection		Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models: IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1) Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35°C max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K		
Connecting method		Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m) and Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)		
Weight (packed state)	Pre-wired Models	Approx. 60 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 130 g
	Pre-wired Connector Models	Approx. 30 g	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 70 g
Materials	Case	Stainless steel (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass	
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)		
	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass		
	Toothed washer	Zinc-plated iron		
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC)		
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer		

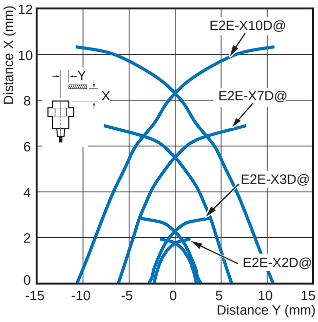
*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).
*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard.
*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.
*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.
2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.
The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

Engineering Data (Reference Value)

Sensing Area

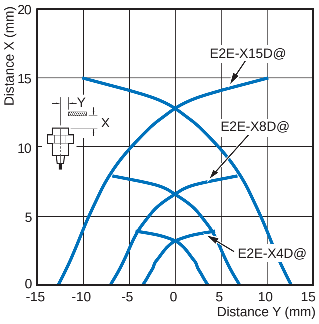
Standard model

Shielded

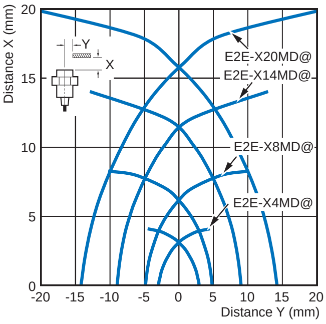


Double distance model

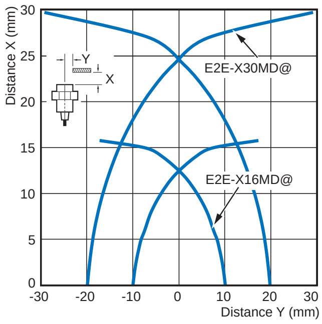
Shielded



Unshielded

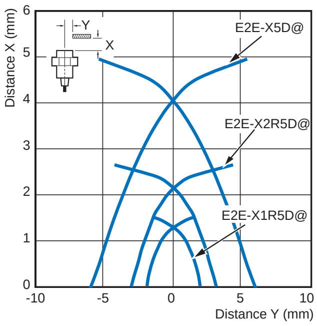


Unshielded



Single distance model

Shielded

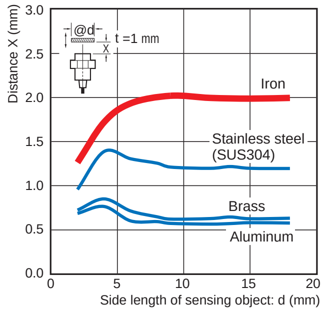


Influence of Sensing Object Size and Materials

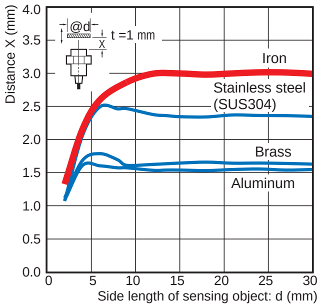
Standard model

Shielded

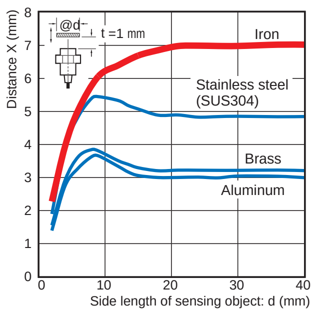
Size: M8 E2E-X2D@



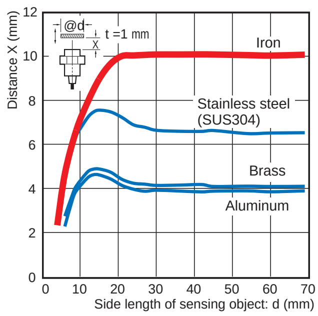
Size: M12 E2E-X3D@



Size: M18 E2E-X7D@

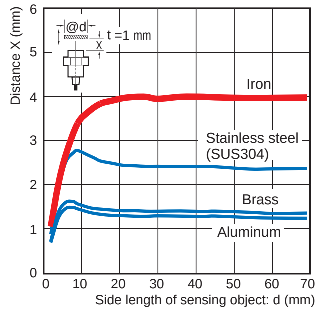


Size: M30 E2E-X10D@

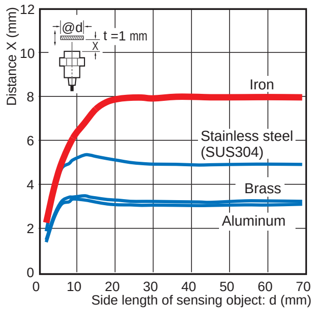


Unshielded

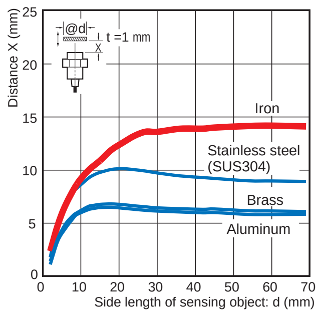
Size: M8 E2E-X4MD@



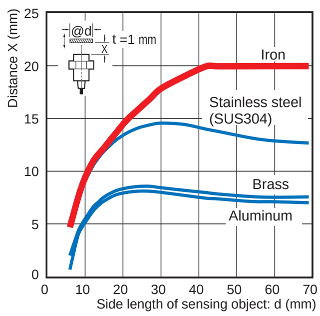
Size: M12 E2E-X8MD@



Size: M18 E2E-X14MD@



Size: M30 E2E-X20MD@

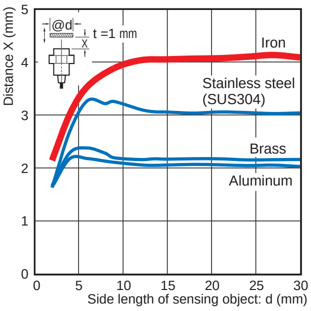


Influence of Sensing Object Size and Materials

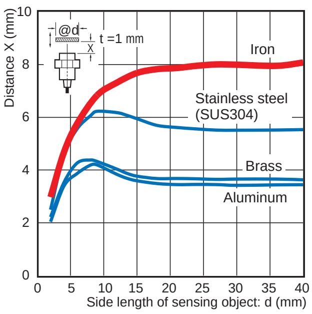
Double distance model

Shielded

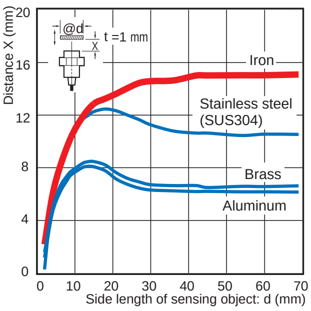
Size: M12 E2E-X4D@



Size: M18 E2E-X8D@

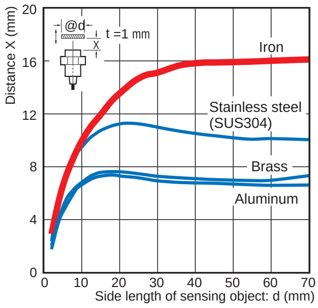


Size: M30 E2E-X15D@

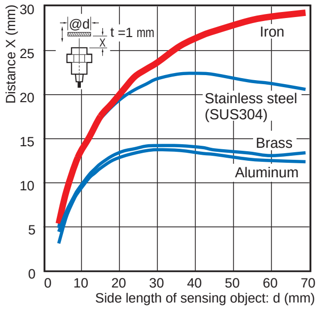


Unshielded

Size: M18 E2E-X16MD@



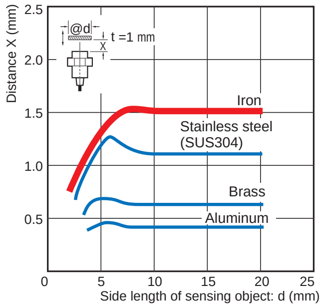
Size: M30 E2E-X30MD@



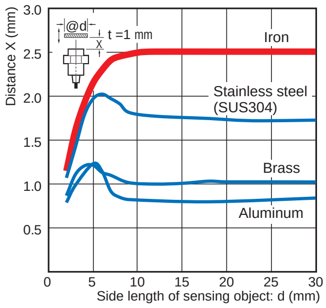
Single distan ce model

Shielded

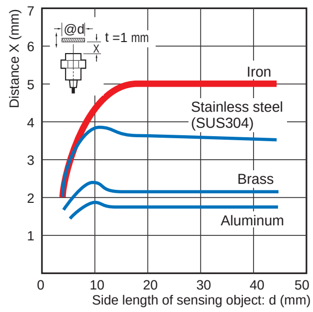
Size: M8 E2E-X1R5D@



Size: M12 E2E-X2R5D@

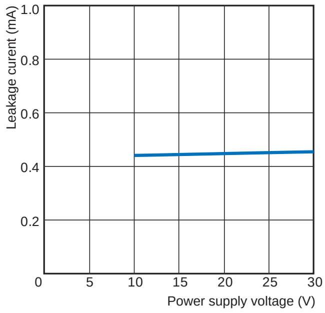


Size: M18 E2E-X5D@



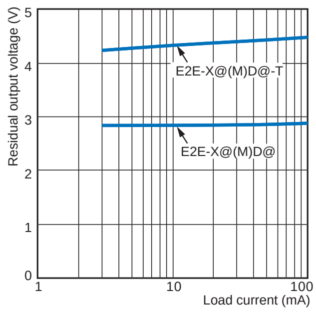
Leakage Current

Standard/Double distance/
Single distance model
Shielded/Unshielded
E2E-X@(M)D@(-T)



Residual Output Voltage

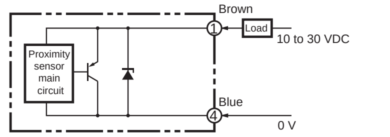
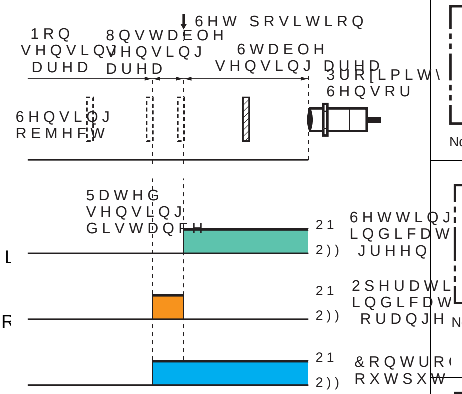
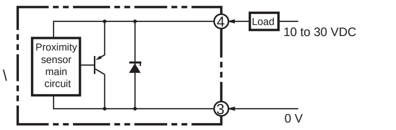
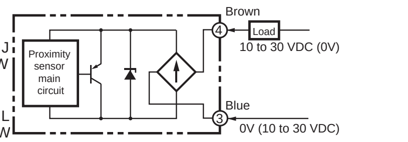
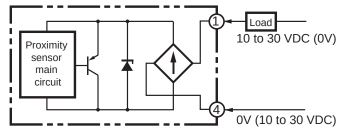
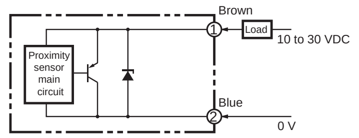
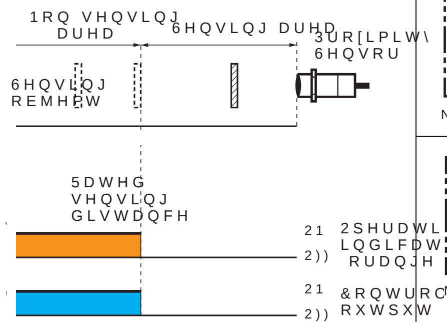
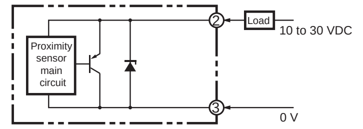
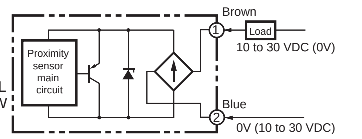
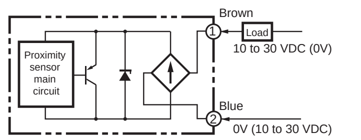
Standard/Double distance/
Single distance model
Shielded/Unshielded
E2E-X@(M)D@(-T)



((1(;7 6HULHV

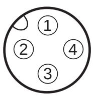
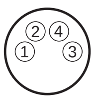
, 2 &LUFXLW 'LDJUDPV

'& ZLUH 6WDQGDUG 'RXEOH 6HQVLQJ GLVWDQFH PRGHO

2SHUDWLRQ	0RGHO	7LPLQJ &KDUW	2XWSXW FLUFXLW
12	((;@' ((;@' 0 7 * - ((;@' 0 *		 Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.
	((;@' 0 7 -		 Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.
	((;@' 7 ((;@' 0 7 - 7 6WDQGDUG 'RXEOH GL ((;@' 0 7 * - 7 6LQJOH GLVWDQFH PR		 Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side. 2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 3 and 4.
	((;@' 0 7 * - 7 6WDQGDUG 'RXEOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO		 Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side. 2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of pins 1 and 4.
1&	((;@' ((;@' 0 7 * - ((;@' 0 *		 Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.
	((;@' 0 7 -		 Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.
	((;@' 7 ((;@' 0 7 - 7 6WDQGDUG 'RXEOH GL ((;@' 0 7 * - 7 6LQJOH GLVWDQFH PR		 Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side. 2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 1 and 2.
	((;@' 0 7 * - 7 6WDQGDUG 'RXEOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO		 Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side. 2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 1 and 2.

1RWH)RU WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV WKH FRUH ZLUH FRORU DQG SLQ QXPEHU DUH

&RQQHFWRU 3LQ $UUDQJHPHQW

0 &RQQHFWRU 0 6PDUWFOLFN &RQQHF	0 SLQ &RQQHFWRU
0 0 * 0 7@@ 	-M3G 

OMRON

Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: http://www.ia.omron.com/.

Warning Indications

⚠WARNING	Warning level Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage.
Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.

Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

	General prohibition Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.
	Caution, explosion Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions.

⚠ WARNING

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly.
Do not use it for such purposes.

Risk of explosion.
Do not connect sensor to AC power supply.

Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

1. Do not use the product in an environment where flammable or explosive gas is present.
2. Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
3. Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range. Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in damage or burnout.
4. Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or burnout.
5. If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn. Be sure to insert a load when connecting the power supply.
6. Dispose of the product according to applicable regulations (laws).

Precautions for Correct Use

Do not use this product under ambient conditions that exceed the ratings.

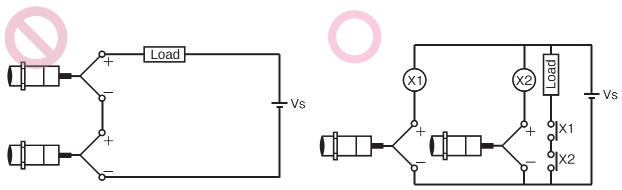
Operating Environment

1. Do not install the product in the following locations.
   Doing so may result in product failure or malfunction.
   (1) Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, water droplets, or oil.
   (2) Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, in particular solvents and acids.
   (3) Locations subject to corrosive gases.
2. The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website (www.ia.omron.com) for typical measures.
3. Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
4. Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
5. The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
   - Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
   - Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
   - Usage in oil or water is prohibited

   Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.

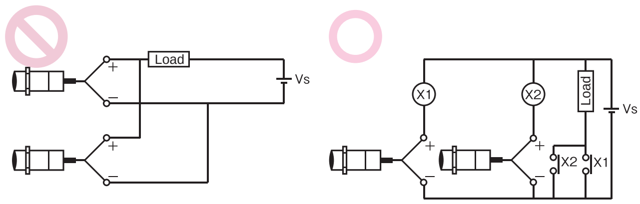
AND Connection of Proximity Sensors

Two or more sensors cannot be connected in series on the AND circuit. Use them via a relay as shown on the figure.



OR Wiring of Proximity Sensors

As a general principle, two or more sensors cannot be used in parallel on the OR circuit. It is possible only when sensors do not operate simultaneously and loads do not need to be maintained. When loads need to be maintained, use the sensors via a relay as shown on the figure.



Design

Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.
When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.

d dia.

(Unit: mm)

Shielded

Type	Size	Model	L	d	D	m	n
Standard model	M8	E2E-X2D@	0	8	0	4.5	12
	M12	E2E-X3D@	0	12	0	8	18
	M18	E2E-X7D@	0	18	0	20	27
	M30	E2E-X10D@	0	30	0	40	45
Double distance model	M12	E2E-X4D@	0	18	0	12	18
	M18	E2E-X8D@	0	27	0	24	27
	M30	E2E-X15D@	0	45	0	45	45
Single distance model	M8	E2E-X1R5D@	0	8	0	4.5	12
	M12	E2E-X2R5D@	0	12	0	8	18
	M18	E2E-X5D@	0	18	0	20	27

Unshielded

Type	Size	Model	L	d	D	m	n
Standard model	M8	E2E-X4MD@	9	24	9	8	24
	M12	E2E-X8MD@	11	40	11	20	40
	M18	E2E-X14MD@	18	55	18	40	54
	M30	E2E-X20MD@	25	90	25	70	90
Double distance model	M18	E2E-X16MD@	21	70	21	48	70
	M30	E2E-X30MD@	40	120	40	90	120

When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

d dia.

(Unit: mm)

Shielded

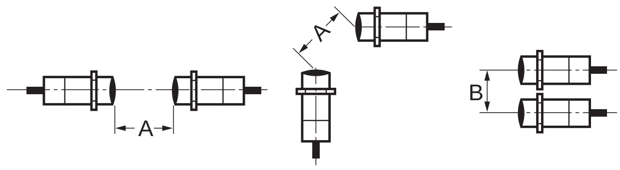
Type	Size	Model	l	d	D	m	n
Standard model	M8	E2E-X2D@	0	8	0	4.5	12
	M12	E2E-X3D@	0	12	0	8	18
	M18	E2E-X7D@	0	18	0	20	27
	M30	E2E-X10D@	0	30	0	40	45
Double distance model	M12	E2E-X4D@	2.4	18	2.4	12	18
	M18	E2E-X8D@	3.6	27	3.6	24	27
	M30	E2E-X15D@	6	45	6	45	45
Single distance model	M8	E2E-X1R5D@	0	8	0	4.5	12
	M12	E2E-X2R5D@	0	12	0	8	18
	M18	E2E-X5D@	0	18	0	20	27

Unshielded

Type	Size	Model	l	d	D	m	n
Standard model	M8	E2E-X4MD@	12	24	12	8	24
	M12	E2E-X8MD@	15	40	15	20	40
	M18	E2E-X14MD@	22	55	22	40	54
	M30	E2E-X20MD@	30	90	30	70	90
Double distance model	M18	E2E-X16MD@	25	70	25	48	70
	M30	E2E-X30MD@	45	120	45	90	120

Mutual Interference

When installing two or more Proximity Sensors face-to-face or side-by-side, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

Shielded

Type	Size	Model	A	B
Standard model	M8	E2E-X2D@	20	15
	M12	E2E-X3D@	30(20)	20(12)
	M18	E2E-X7D@	50(30)	35(18)
	M30	E2E-X10D@	100(50)	70(35)
Double distance model	M12	E2E-X4D@	30	20
	M18	E2E-X8D@	60	35
	M30	E2E-X15D@	110	90
Single distance model	M8	E2E-X1R5D@	20	15
	M12	E2E-X2R5D@	30	20
	M18	E2E-X5D@	50	35

Unshielded

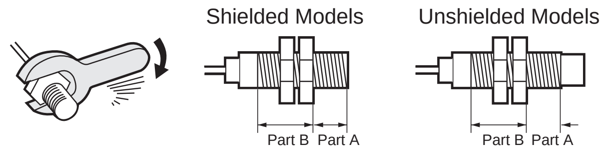
Type	Size	Model	A	B
Standard model	M8	E2E-X4MD@	80	60
	M12	E2E-X8MD@	120(60)	100(50)
	M18	E2E-X14MD@	200(100)	110(60)
	M30	E2E-X20MD@	300(100)	200(100)
Double distance model	M18	E2E-X16MD@	200	120
	M30	E2E-X30MD@	350	300

Note: 1. Values in parentheses apply to Sensors operating at different frequencies.
2. The values of mutual interference are provided for reference. Test the sensors on the actual machine or contact your OMRON sales representative to validate that there is no interference.

Mounting

Tightening Force

Do not tighten the sensor mounting nuts with excessive force.
Secure the mounting nuts to the corresponding torque values in the following table.



Note: 1. The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)
2. The following strengths assume washers are being used.

Standard/Double distance model

Model		Part A		Part B
		Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque
M8	Shielded	9	9 N·m	12 N·m
	Unshielded	3		
M12	---	---	30 N·m	
M18	---	---	70 N·m	
M30	---	---	180 N·m	

Single distance model

Model	Part A		Part B
	Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque
M8	9	9 N·m	12 N·m
M12	---	30 N·m	
M18		70 N·m	

'LPHQVLRQV

8QLW 7ROHUDQFH FODVV ,7 DSSOLHV WR GLPHQVLRQV LQ WKLV GDWD VKHHW XQOHVV RWKHUZLVH VSHFLILHG

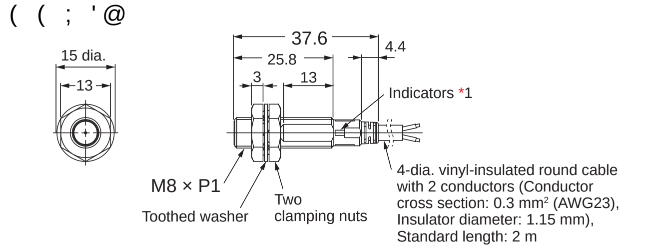
6HQVRU

'& ZLUH 6WDQGDUG GLVWDQFH PRGHO

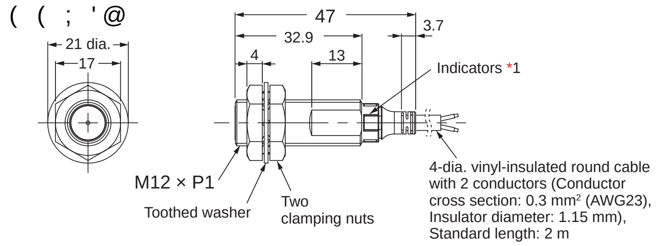
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
6KLHOGHG

1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH WDEOH IRU FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU

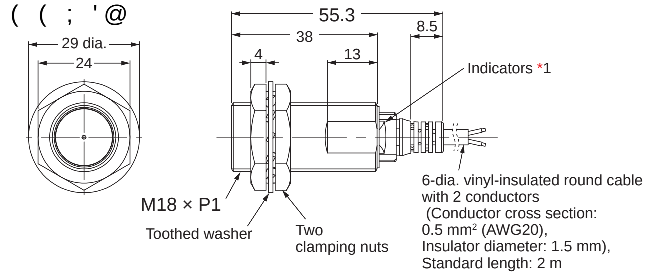
((; '@



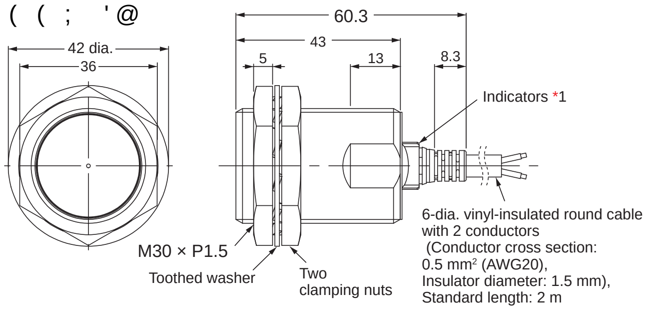
((; '@
((; '@



((; '@
((; '@



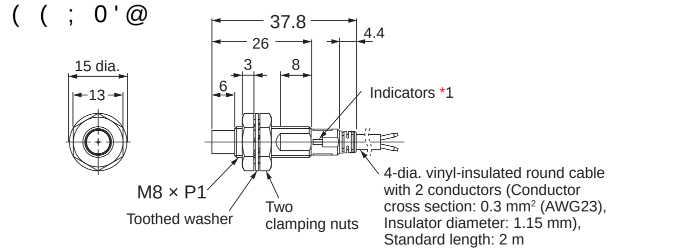
((; '@
((; '@



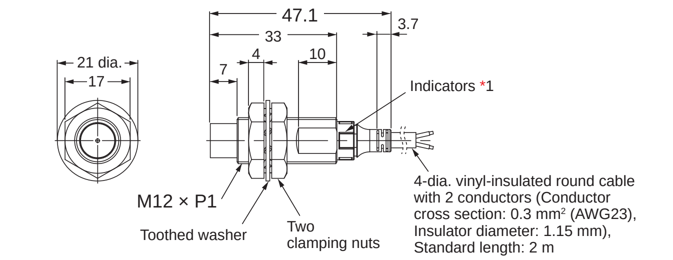
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
8QVKLHOGHG

1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH EHORZ WKH WDEOH IRU FRQQHFWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU

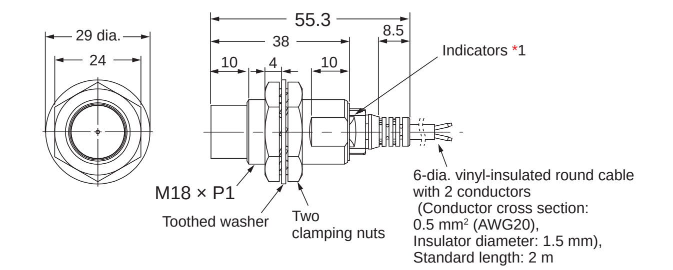
((; 0'@



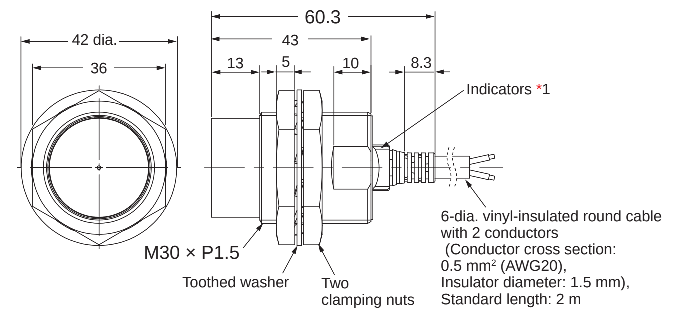
((; 0'@



((; 0'@

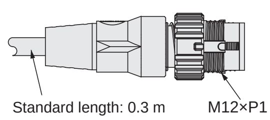


((; 0'@



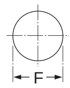
' 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU 5HG ' 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU 2UDQJH 6HWWLQJ LQGLFDWRU *UHHQ

3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV



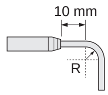
1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH 3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO IRU WKH FDEOH VSHFLILFDWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV



'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$

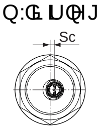
%HQGLQJ 5DGLXV RI WKH &DEOH



'LPHQVL	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

6SXWWHU SURRI



'LPHQVL	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

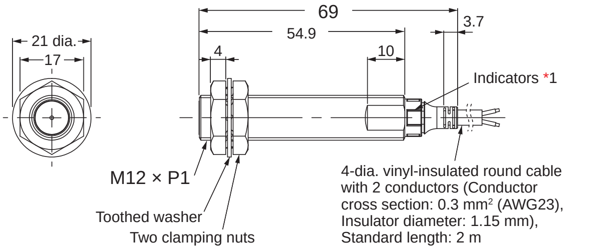
6HQVRU

'& ZLUH /RQJ ERG\ 6WDQGDUG 'RXEOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO

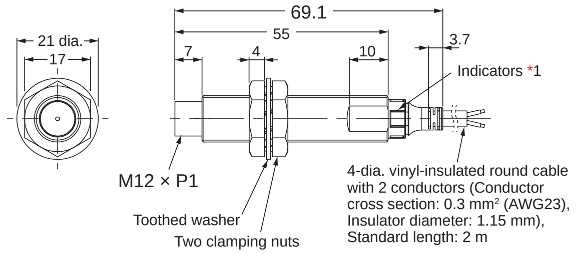
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV 6KLHOGHG

3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV 8QVKLHOGHG

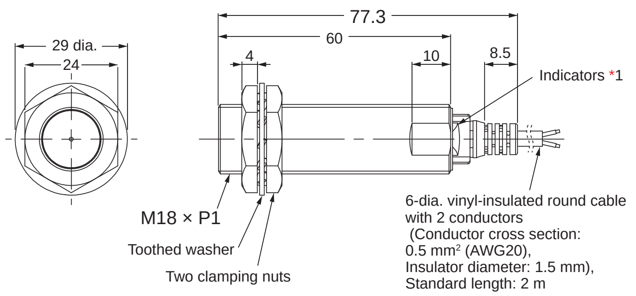
((; '@/



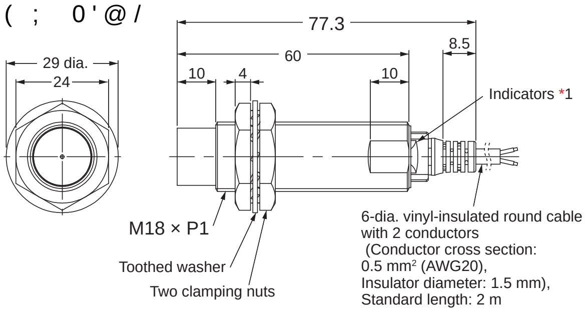
((; 0'@/



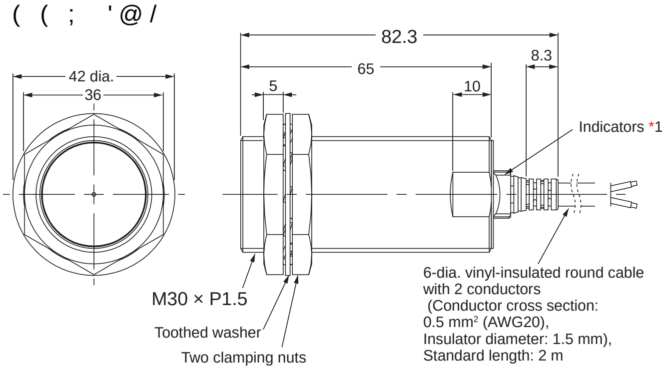
((; '@/



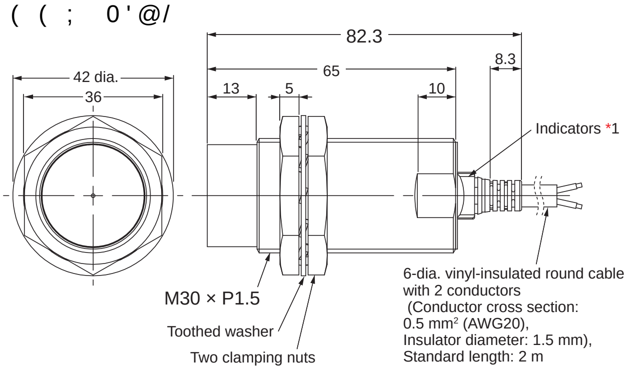
((; 0'@/
((; 0'@/



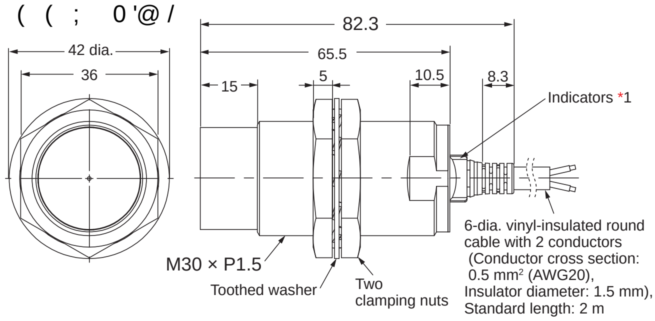
((; '@/



((; 0'@/

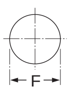


((; 0'@/

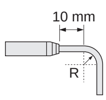


' 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU 2UDQJH 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU 2UDQJH

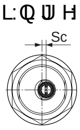
0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV 5 RI WKH %HQGLQJ 6SHFLILFDWLRQV WR WKH $OORZDEOH 0LQLPXP %HQGLQJ 5DGLXV 6SDFLQJ 0LQLPXP 6SDFLQJ



'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G I$^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G I$^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G I$^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G I$^{+0.5}_{0}$



'LPHQVL	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	



'LPHQVL	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RWH: :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

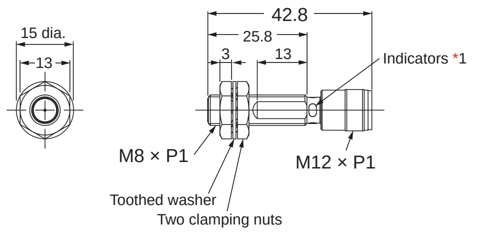
6HQVRU

'& ZLUH 6WDQGDUG PRGHO

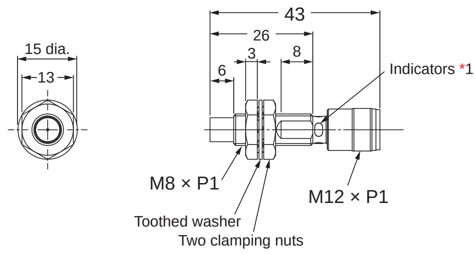
0 &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV 6KLHOGHG

0 &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV 8QVKLHOGHG

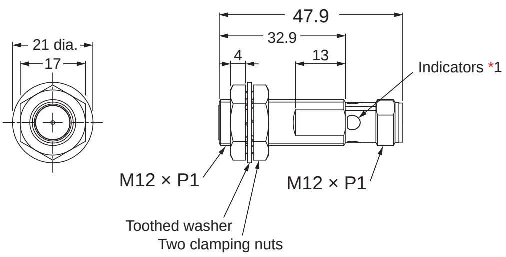
((; '@ 0 0 *



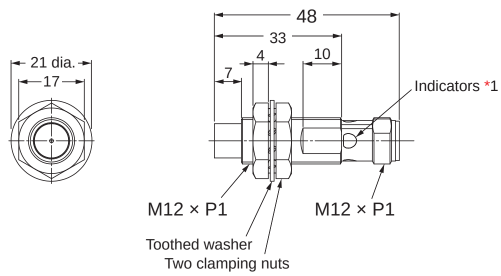
((; 0'@ 0 0 *



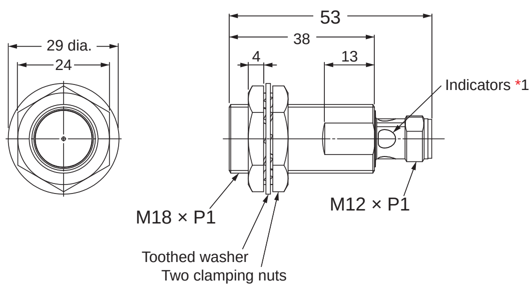
((; '@ 0 0 *



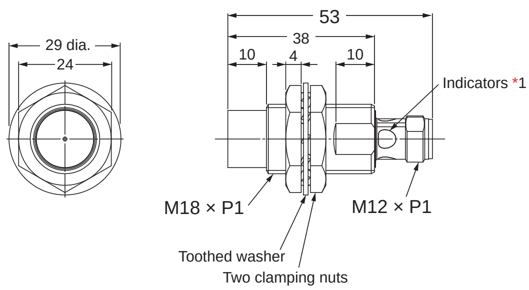
((; 0'@ 0 0 *



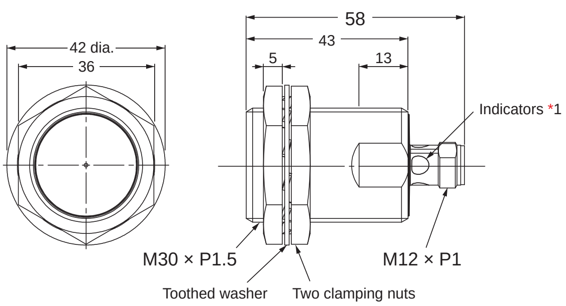
((; '@ 0 0 *



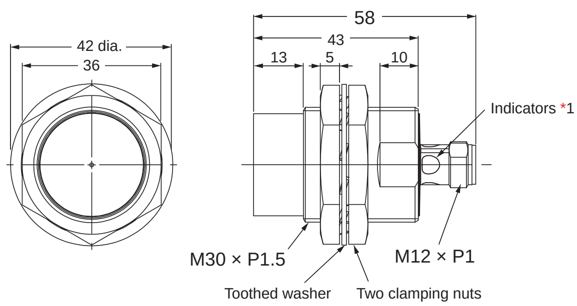
((; 0'@ 0 0 *



((; '@ 0 0 *

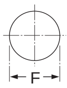


((; 0'@ 0 0 *



 ' 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU 2UDQJH 6HWWLQJ LQGLFDWRU *UHHQ ' 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQ

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV



'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G I$^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G I$^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G I$^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G I$^{+0.5}_{0}$

1RWH:KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK WKH HOR QJ KROH SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

((1(;7 6HULHV

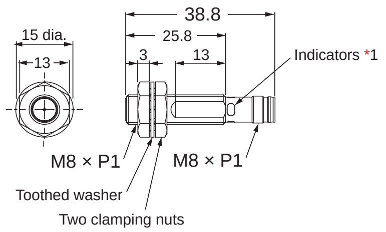
6HQVRU

'& ZLUHQ6WDQG PRGHO

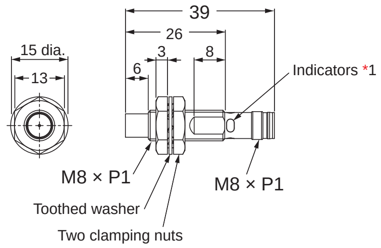
0 &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
6KLHOGHG

0 &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV
8QVKLHOGHG

((; '@ 0 *



((; 0'@ 0 *

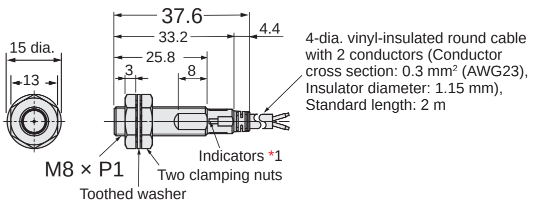


'& ZLUH 6LQJOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO

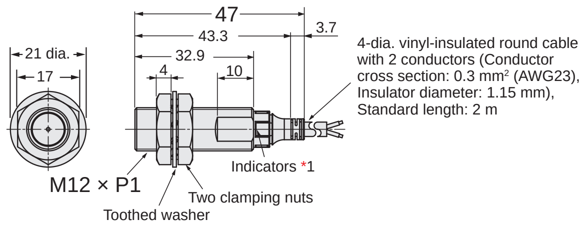
3UH ZLUHG 0RGHOV
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFW V
6KLHOGHG

1RWH
5HIHU WR WKH ILJXUH
WDEOH IRU WKH FRQQ
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWI

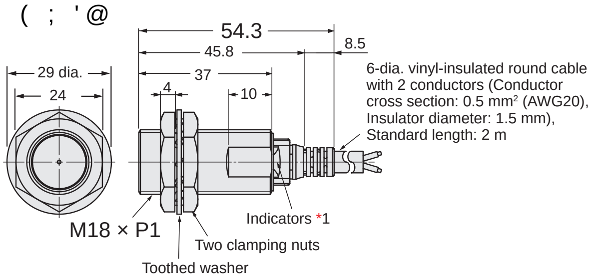
((; 5 '@



((; 5 '@

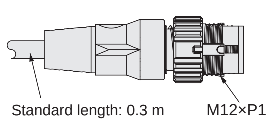


((; '@

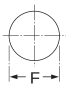


' 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU 2UDQJH 0RGHOV 2SHUDWLRQ LQGLFDWRU 2UDQJH

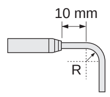
3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV 0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV 5HFRPPHQGHG %HQGLQJ 5DGLXV RI WKH &DEOH :LUH 6SXWWHU



1RWH 5HIHU WR WKH 3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO IRU WKH FDEOH VSHFLILFDWLRQV RI WKH 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO

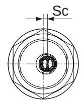


'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G $^{+0.5}_{0}$



'LPHQVL	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG



'LPHQVL	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

Proximity Sensor

E2EQ NEXT Series

DC 3-wire/DC 2-wire

Enables easier and standardized designs previously not possible with fluororesin coating models

- Nearly double*1 the sensing distance of previous
- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°
- Comes in a wide variation to make sensor selection easy
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2)*2 and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)

*1. Comparison with E2EQ products. Based on September 2021 OMRON investigation.
*2. M8 (4-pin) Connector Models are not UL certified.

Be sure to read Safety Precautions on page 104.

CERTIFIED

For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

E2EQ NEXT Series Model Number Legend

E2EQ - X (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) - (7) - (8) (9)

No.	Type	Code	Meaning	Remarks
(1)	Sensing distance	Number	Sensing distance (Unit: mm) (R: Indication of decimal point)	
(2)	Output configuration	B	PNP open collector	Whether the D model has polarity is defined by number (7).
		C	NPN open collector	
		D	DC 2-wire polarity/no polarity	
(3)	Operation mode	1	Normally open (NO)	
		2	Normally closed (NC)	
		3	Normally open, Normally closed (NO+NC)	
(4)	IO-Link baud rate	Blank	Non IO-Link compliant	
		D	COM2 (38.4 kbps)	
		T	COM3 (230.4 kbps)	
(5)	Size	8	M8	
		12	M12	
		18	M18	
		30	M30	
(6)	Connection method	Blank	Pre-wired Models	
		M1	M12 Connector Models	
		M3	M8 (4-pin) Connector Models	
		M5	M8 (3-pin) Connector Models	
		M1GJ	M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector Models DC 2-wire	
		M1TGJ	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models DC 2-wire	
		M1TGJR	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models Robot (bending-resistant) cable DC 2-wire	
		M1TJ	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models DC 3-wire	
		M1TJR	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models Robot (bending-resistant) cable DC 3-wire	
(7)	DC 2-wire polarity	Blank	Polarity	
		T	No polarity	
(8)	Cable specifications *1	Blank	Standard PVC cable	
		R	Robot (bending-resistant) cable	
(9)	Cable length	Number M	Cable length	

*1. (8) is only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.

Note: The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number.

Ordering Information

Sensors

BASIC Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Double distance model)

DC 3-wire Shielded [Refer to Ratings and Specification on page 93, Dimension on page 106.]

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method *2	Body size	Operation mode *3	Model	
				PNP	NPN
M8 (2 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm	NO	E2EQ-X2B1D8 2M	E2EQ-X2C18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm	NO	E2EQ-X2B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2C18-M1TJ 0.3M
M12 (4 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm	NO	E2EQ-X4B1D12 2M	E2EQ-X4C112 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X4B3D12 2M	E2EQ-X4C312 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm	NO	E2EQ-X4B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X4C112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X4B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X4C312-M1TJ 0.3M
M18 (8 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	55 mm	NO	E2EQ-X8B1D18 2M	E2EQ-X8C118 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X8B3D18 2M	E2EQ-X8C318 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm	NO	E2EQ-X8B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X8C118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X8B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X8C318-M1TJ 0.3M
M30 (15 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	60 mm	NO	E2EQ-X15B1D30 2M	E2EQ-X15C130 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X15B3D30 2M	E2EQ-X15C330 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm	NO	E2EQ-X15B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X15C130-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X15B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X15C330-M1TJ 0.3M

BASIC Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resi stant Single distance model)

DC 3-wire Shielded [Refer to Ratings and Specification on page 93, Dimension on page 106.]

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method *2	Body size	Operation mode *3	Model	
				PNP	NPN
M8 (1.5 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm	NO	E2EQ-X1R5B1D8 2M	E2EQ-X1R5C18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm	NO	E2EQ-X1R5B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X1R5C18-M1TJ 0.3M
M12 (2 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm	NO	E2EQ-X2B1D12 2M	E2EQ-X2C112 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X2B3D12 2M	E2EQ-X2C312 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm	NO	E2EQ-X2B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2C112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X2B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2C312-M1TJ 0.3M
M18 (5 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	55 mm	NO	E2EQ-X5B1D18 2M	E2EQ-X5C118 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X5B3D18 2M	E2EQ-X5C318 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm	NO	E2EQ-X5B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X5C118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X5B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X5C318-M1TJ 0.3M
M30 (10 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	60 mm	NO	E2EQ-X10B1D30 2M	E2EQ-X10C130 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X10B3D30 2M	E2EQ-X10C330 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm	NO	E2EQ-X10B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X10C130-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X10B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X10C330-M1TJ 0.3M

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2EQ-X6B1D12 5M)
*2. M12 Connector Models are also available with "M1" suffix. (Example: E2EQ-X2B1D8-M1)
*3. NC models are also available. The model number is E2EQ-X@@2@(Example: E2EQ-X3B28 2M).

Note: 1. Models in are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X@@@@"
(Example: E2EQ-X6B1T12 2M).
Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.
2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Sensors

BASIC Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Double distance model)

DC 2-wire Shielded [Refer to Ratings and Specification on page 94, Dimension on page 106.]

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Model Operation mode: NO
M12 (4 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	NO	E2EQ-X4D112-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		E2EQ-X4D112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M18 (8 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		E2EQ-X8D118-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		E2EQ-X8D118-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M30 (15 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		E2EQ-X15D130-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		E2EQ-X15D130-M1TGJ-T 0.3M

*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2EQ-X4D112-T 5M).

PREMIUM Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model)

DC 3-wire Shielded *1 [Refer to Ratings and Specification on page 95, Dimension on page 107.]

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method *3	Body size	Operation mode *4	Model	
				PNP	NPN
M8 (3 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	38 mm	NO	E2EQ-X3B1D8 2M	E2EQ-X3C18 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm	NO	E2EQ-X3B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X3C18-M1TJ 0.3M
M12 (6 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	47 mm	NO	E2EQ-X6B1D12 2M	E2EQ-X6C112 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X6B3D12 2M	E2EQ-X6C312 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	47 mm	NO	E2EQ-X6B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X6C112-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X6B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X6C312-M1TJ 0.3M
M18 (12 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	55 mm	NO	E2EQ-X12B1D18 2M	E2EQ-X12C118 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X12B3D18 2M	E2EQ-X12C318 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	55 mm	NO	E2EQ-X12B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X12C118-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X12B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X12C318-M1TJ 0.3M
M30 (22 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	60 mm	NO	E2EQ-X22B1D30 2M	E2EQ-X22C130 2M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X22B3D30 2M	E2EQ-X22C330 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	60 mm	NO	E2EQ-X22B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X22C130-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	E2EQ-X22B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M

*1. When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 105.
*2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2EQ-X6B1D12 5M)
*3. M12 Connector Models are also available with "M1" suffix. (Example: E2EQ-X3B1D8-M1).
*4. NC models are also available. The model number is E2EQ-@@2@(Example: E2EQ-X3B28 2M).

Note: 1. Models in [ ] are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X@@@T@" (Example: E2EQ-X6B1T12 2M).
Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.
2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

PREMIUM Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model)

DC 2-wire Shielded *1 [Refer to Ratings and Specification on page 96, Dimension on page 107.]

Size (Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Model	
			Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC
M8 (3 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	Yes	E2EQ-X3D18 2M	E2EQ-X3D28 2M
		No	E2EQ-X3D18-T 2M	E2EQ-X3D28-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	Yes	E2EQ-X3D18-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X3D28-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2EQ-X3D18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2EQ-X3D28-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M12 (7 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	Yes	E2EQ-X7D112 2M	E2EQ-X7D212 2M
		No	E2EQ-X7D112-T 2M	E2EQ-X7D212-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	Yes	E2EQ-X7D112-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X7D212-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2EQ-X7D112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2EQ-X7D212-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M18 (11 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	Yes	E2EQ-X11D118 2M	E2EQ-X11D218 2M
		No	E2EQ-X11D118-T 2M	E2EQ-X11D218-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	Yes	E2EQ-X11D118-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X11D218-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2EQ-X11D118-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2EQ-X11D218-M1TGJ-T 0.3M
M30 (20 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	Yes	E2EQ-X20D130 2M	E2EQ-X20D230 2M
		No	E2EQ-X20D130-T 2M	E2EQ-X20D230-T 2M
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	Yes	E2EQ-X20D130-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X20D230-M1TGJ 0.3M
		No	E2EQ-X20D130-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2EQ-X20D230-M1TGJ-T 0.3M

*1. When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 105.
*2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2EQ-X3D18 5M)

Sensor I/O Connectors (Sold Separately)

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 Series on page 111.

Ratings and Specifications

BASIC Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Double distance/Single distance model)

DC 3-wire Shielded

Item		Double distance Models				Single distance Models			
Size		M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30
Model		E2EQ-X2@8	E2EQ-X4@12	E2EQ-X8@18	E2EQ-X15@30	E2EQ-X1R5@8	E2EQ-X2@12	E2EQ-X5@18	E2EQ-X10@30
Sensing distance		2 mm±10%	4 mm±10%	8 mm±10%	15 mm±10%	1.5 mm±10%	2 mm±10%	5 mm±10%	10 mm±10%
Setting distance		0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 12 mm	0 to 1.2 mm	0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 4 mm	0 to 8 mm
Differential travel		15% max. of sensing distance				10% max. of sensing distance			
Detectable object		Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the Engineering Data on page 97.)							
Standard sensing object (Iron)		8 × 8 × 1 mm	12 × 12 × 1 mm	24 × 24 × 1 mm	45 × 45 × 1 mm	8 × 8 × 1 mm	12 × 12 × 1 mm	18 × 18 × 1 mm	30 × 30 × 1 mm
Response frequency *1		1,500 Hz	1,000 Hz	500 Hz	250 Hz	2,000 Hz	1,500 Hz	600 Hz	400 Hz
Power supply voltage		10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2							
Current consumption		1-output models: 16 mA max., 2-output models: 20 mA max.							
Output configuration		B@Models: PNP open collector, C@Models: NPN open collector							
Operation mode (with sensing object approaching)		1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed) 2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed)							
Control output	Load current	M8 size 1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max. M12, M18, M30 size 1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., 2-output models:10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.							
	Residual voltage	M8 size 1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m) M12, M18, M30 size 1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)							
Indicator *2		In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit) In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)							
Protection circuits		Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection							
Ambient temperature range		Operating/Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation) Note: The UL temperature rating for M12 Pre-wired Connector Models is -25 to 70°C.							
Ambient humidity range		Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)							
Temperature influence		±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -40 to 85°C ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C							
Voltage influence		±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range							
Insulation resistance		50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case							
Dielectric strength		1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case							
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Shock resistance (destruction)		M8 size: 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions/M12, M18, M30 size: 1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Degree of protection		Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G *4/Connector Models: IEC 60529 IP67							
Connection method		Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m) and Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m), M12 Connector Models							
Weight *3 (packed state)	Pre-wired	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 240 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 240 g
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 170 g
	Connector	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 160 g	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 160 g
Materials	Case	M8 size: Fluororesin coating (Base material: SUS303)/M12, M18, M30 size: Fluororesin coating (Base material: brass)							
	Sensing surface	Fluorine resin							
	Clamping nuts	Fluororesin coating (Base material: brass)							
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron							
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC) Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.							
Main IO-Link functions *2		Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset							
IO-Link Communication specifications *2	IO-Link specification	Ver1.1							
	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)							
	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)							
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms							
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer							

*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
*3. Weight of the standard body-sized model.
*4. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

BASIC Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Double distance model)

DC 2-wire Shielded

Item		Size / Model	M12	M18	M30
			E2EQ-X4D@12	E2EQ-X8D@18	E2EQ-X15D@30
Sensing distance			4 mm ±10%	8 mm ±10%	15 mm ±10%
Setting distance *1			0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 12 mm
Differential travel			15% max. of sensing distance		
Detectable object			Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to Engineering Data on page 97.)		
Standard sensing object (Iron)			12 × 12 × 1 mm	18 × 18 × 1 mm	30 × 30 × 1 mm
Response frequency *2			1,000 Hz	500 Hz	250 Hz
Power supply voltage			10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2		
Current consumption			0.8 mA max.		
Control output	Load current		3 to 100 mA		
	Residual voltage		5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)		
Indicator			Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green)		
Operation mode			NO Refer to the timing charts under I/O Circuit Diagrams/Timing charts on page 103 for details.		
Protection circuits			Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection		
Ambient temperature range			Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Ambient humidity range			Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)		
Temperature influence			±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C		
Voltage influence			±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range		
Insulation resistance			50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case		
Dielectric strength			1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case		
Vibration resistance (destruction)			10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Shock resistance (destruction)			1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Degree of protection			Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G		
Connection method			Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m) and M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)		
Weight (packed state)	Pre-wired		Approx. 100 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 250 g
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector		Approx. 75 g	Approx. 110 g	Approx. 180 g
Materials	Materials		Fluororesin coating (Base material: brass)		
	Sensing surface		Fluororesin		
	Clamping nuts		Fluororesin coating (Base material: brass)		
	Toothed washer		Zinc-plated iron		
	Cable		Vinyl chloride (PVC)		
Accessories			Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer		

*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON.
*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

PREMIUM Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model)

DC 3-wire Shielded

Item		M8	M12	M18	M30
Item	Model	E2EQ-X3@8	E2EQ-X6@12	E2EQ-X12@18	E2EQ-X22@30
Sensing distance		3 mm±10%	6 mm±10%	12 mm±10%	22 mm±10%
Setting distance		0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 4.8 mm	0 to 9.6 mm	0 to 16.8 mm
Differential travel		15% max. of sensing distance			
Detectable object		Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the Engineering Data on page 97.)			
Standard sensing object (Iron)		9 × 9 × 1 mm	18 × 18 × 1 mm	36 × 36 × 1 mm	66 × 66 × 1 mm
Response frequency *1		1,000 Hz	800 Hz	500 Hz	200 Hz
Power supply voltage		10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2			
Current consumption		1-output models: 16 mA max.	1-output models: 16 mA max., 2-output models: 20 mA max.		
Output configuration		B@Models: PNP open collector, C@Models: NPN open collector			
Operation mode (with sensing object approaching)		1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed)	1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed), 2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed)		
Control output	Load current	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.,, 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.		
	Residual voltage	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)		
Indicator *2		In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit) In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)			
Protection circuits		Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection			
Ambient temperature range		Operating/Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)			
Ambient humidity range		Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)			
Temperature influence		±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C			
Voltage influence		±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range			
Insulation resistance		50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case			
Dielectric strength		1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case			
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions			
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Degree of protection		Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G *4 Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67			
Connection method		Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m) and Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m), M12 Connector Models			
Weight *3 (packed state)	Pre-wired Models	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 260 g
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 115 g	Approx. 200 g
	Connector	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 180 g
Materials	Case	Fluororesin coating (Base material: brass)			
	Sensing surface	Fluorine resin			
	Clamping nuts	Fluororesin coating (Base material: brass)			
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron			
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC) Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.			
Main IO-Link functions *2		Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset			
IO-Link Communication specifications *2	IO-Link specification	Ver 1.1			
	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)			
	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)			
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms			
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer			

*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
*3. Weight of the standard body-sized model.
*4. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

PREMIUM Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model)

DC 2-wire Shielded

Item		Size / Model	M8 E2EQ-X3D@	M12 E2EQ-X7D@	M18 E2EQ-X11D@	M30 E2EQ-X20D@
Sensing distance			3 mm ±10%	7 mm ±10%	11 mm ±10%	20 mm ±10%
Setting distance *1			0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 4.9 mm	0 to 8.8 mm	0 to 16 mm
Differential travel			15% max. of sensing distance			
Detectable object			Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to Engineering Data on page 97.)			
Standard sensing object (Iron)			9 × 9 × 1 mm	21 × 21 × 1 mm	33 × 33 × 1 mm	60 × 60 × 1 mm
Response frequency *2			250 Hz	250 Hz	250 Hz	200 Hz
Power supply voltage			10 to 30 VDC, (including 10% ripple (p-p))			
Leakage current			0.8 mA max.			
Control output	Load current		3 to 100 mA			
	Residual voltage		Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m) No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)			
Indicator			D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)			
Operation mode			D1 Models: NO D2 Models: NC Refer to the timing charts under I/O Circuit Diagrams/Timing charts on page 103 for details.			
Protection circuits			Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection			
Ambient temperature range			Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)			
Ambient humidity range			Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)			
Temperature influence			±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C		±20% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C	
Voltage influence			±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range			
Insulation resistance			50 M min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case			
Dielectric strength			1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case			
Vibration resistance (destruction)			10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions			
Shock resistance (destruction)			500 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s^2 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Degree of protection			Pre-wired/Pre-wired M12 Connector: IP67 (IEC 60529) and IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1)			
Connecting method			Pre-wired (Standard cable length: 2 m) and Pre-wired M12 Connector (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)			
Weight (packed state)	Pre-wired		Approx. 60 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 150 g	Approx. 210 g
	Pre-wired M12 Connector		Approx. 30 g	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 90 g	Approx. 140 g
Materials	Case		Fluororesin coating (Base material: brass)			
	Sensing surface		Fluororesin			
	Clamping nuts		Fluororesin coating (Base material: brass)			
	Toothed washer		Zinc-plated iron			
	Cable		Vinyl chloride (PVC)			
Accessories			Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer			

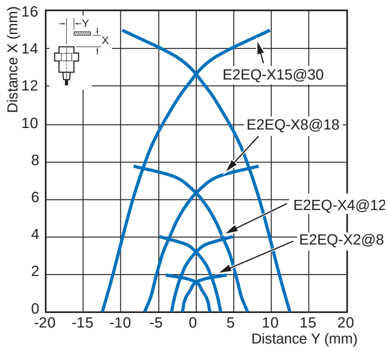
*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).
*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

(QJLQHHULQJ 'DWD 5HIHUHQFH 9DOXH

6HQVLQJ $UHD

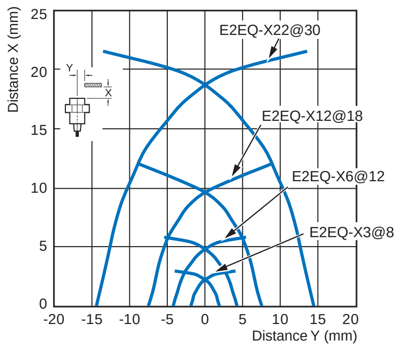
%$6,& 0RGH

'& ZLUH
6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 'RXEOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO

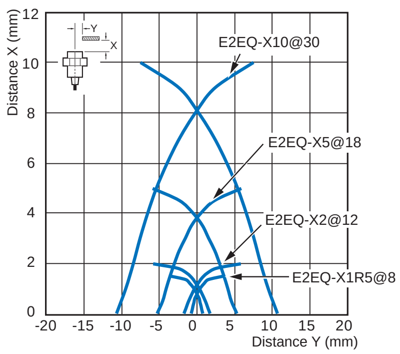


35(0,80 0RG

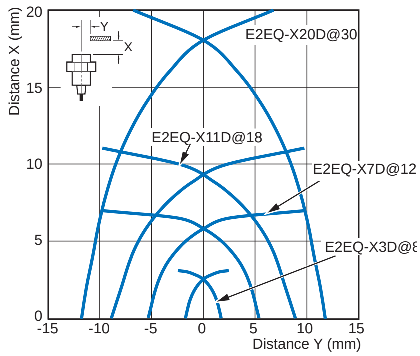
'& ZLUH
6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO



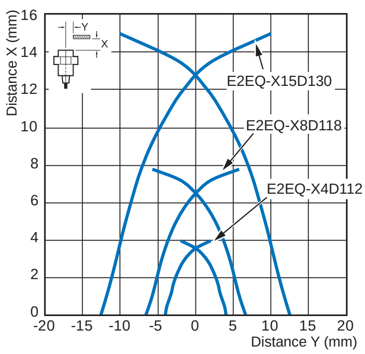
'& ZLUH
6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 6LQJOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO



'& ZLUH
6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO

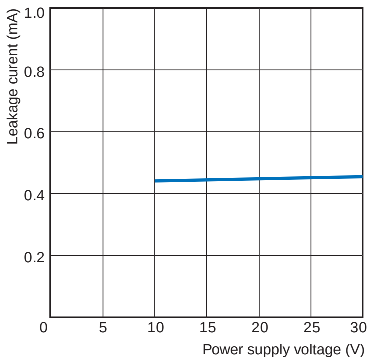


'& ZLUH
6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 'RXEOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO



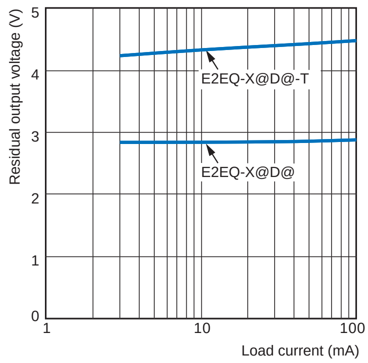
/HDNDJH &XUUHQW

'& ZLUH
6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO
'RXEOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO
((4 ;@'@ 7



5HVLGXDO 2XWSXW 9ROWDJH

'& ZLUH
6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO
'RXEOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO
((4 ;@'@ 7

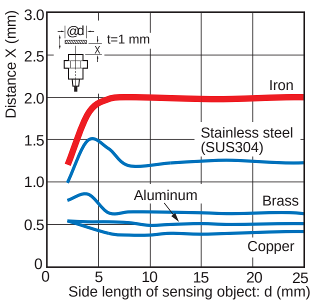


((4 1(;7 6HULHV

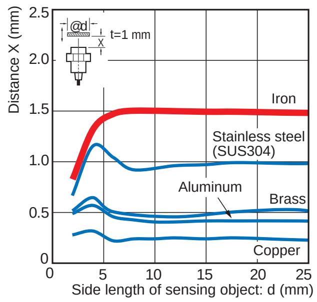
,QIOXHQFH RI 6HQVLQJ 2EMHFW 6L]H DQG 0DWHULDO

%$6,& 0RGH	%$6,& 0RGH	35(0,80 0RGH	35(0,80 0RGH
'& ZLUH ZLUH	'& ZLUH	'& ZLUH	'& ZLUH
6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 'RXEOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO	6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 6LQJOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO	6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO	6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 7ULSOH GLVWDQFH PRGHO

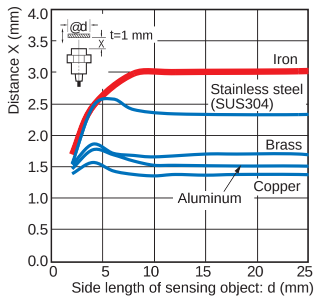
6L]H 0
((4 ;@



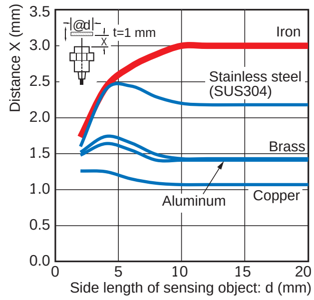
6L]H 0
((4 ; 5@



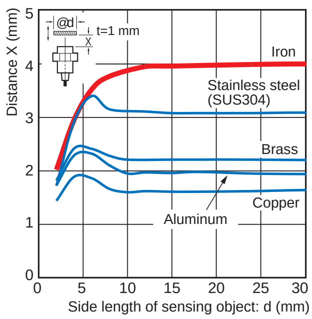
6L]H 0
((4 ;@



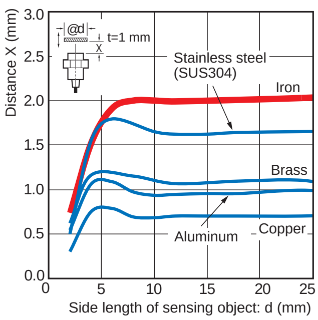
6L]H 0
((4 ; '@



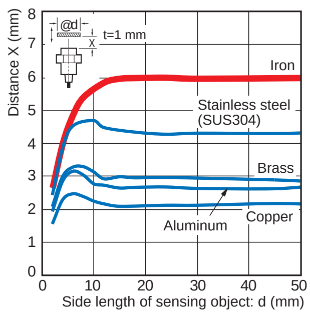
6L]H 0
((4 ;@



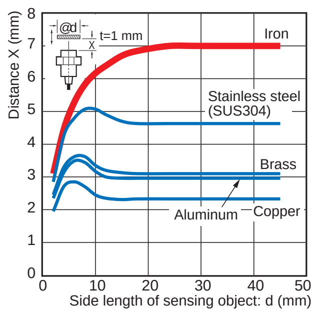
6L]H 0
((4 ;@



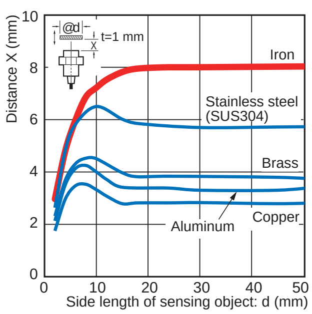
6L]H 0
((4 ;@



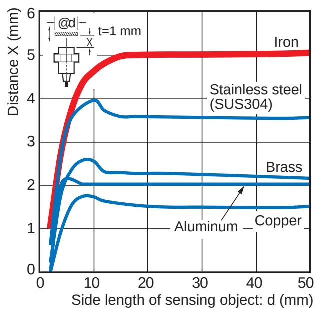
6L]H 0
((4 ; '@



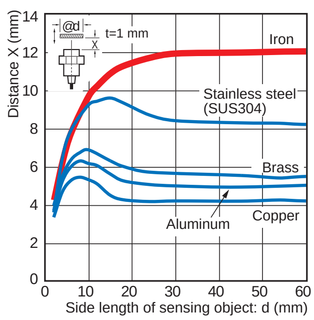
6L]H 0
((4 ;@



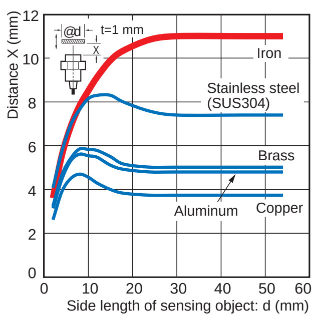
6L]H 0
((4 ;@



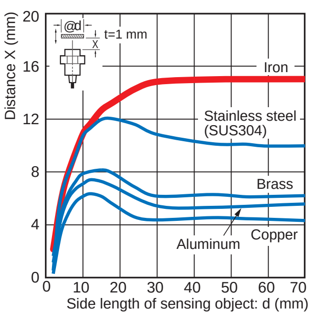
6L]H 0
((4 ; @



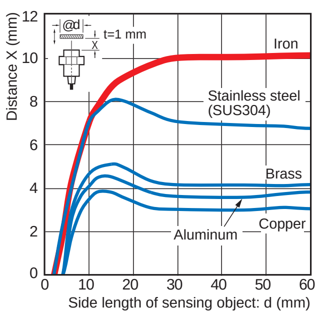
6L]H 0
((4 ; '@



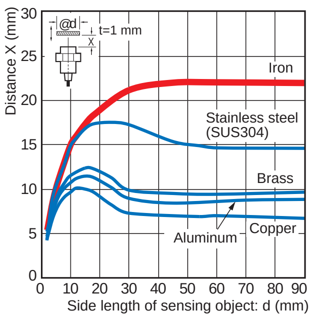
6L]H 0
((4 ; @



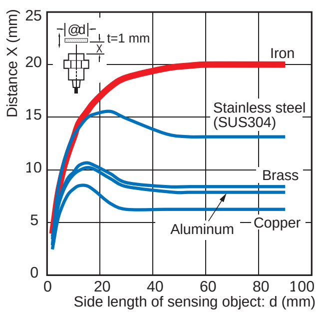
6L]H 0
((4 ; @



6L]H 0
((4 ; @



6L]H 0
((4 ; '@

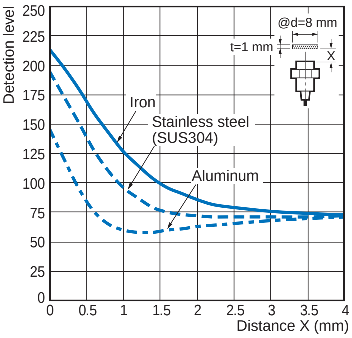


Monitor Output vs. Sensing Distance

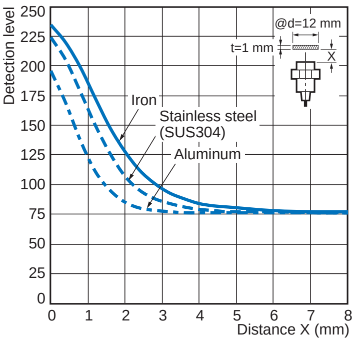
BASIC Model

DC 3-wire
Spatter-resistant
Double distance model

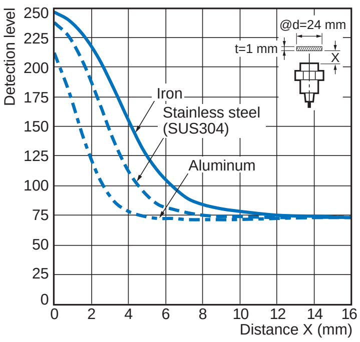
Size: M8
E2EQ-X2@8



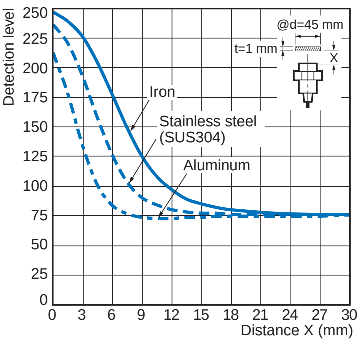
Size: M12
E2EQ-X4@12



Size: M18
E2EQ-X8@18



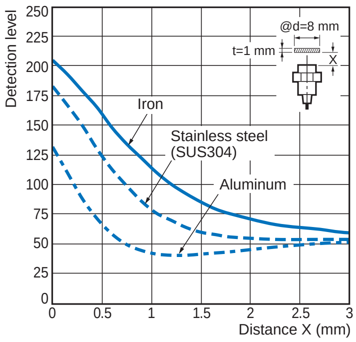
Size: M30
E2EQ-X15@30



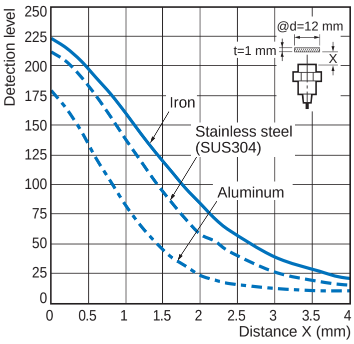
BASIC Model

DC 3-wire
Spatter-resistant
Single distance model

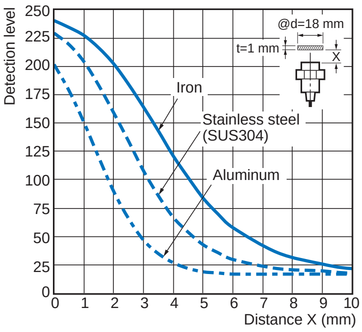
Size: M8
E2EQ-X1R5@8



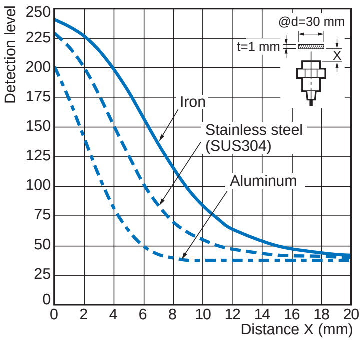
Size: M12
E2EQ-X2@12



Size: M18
E2EQ-X5@18



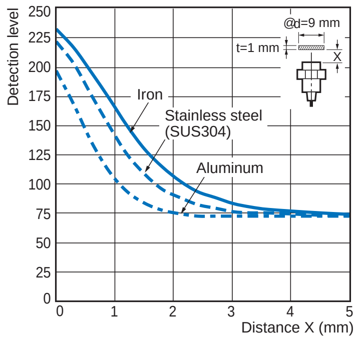
Size: M30
E2EQ-X10@30



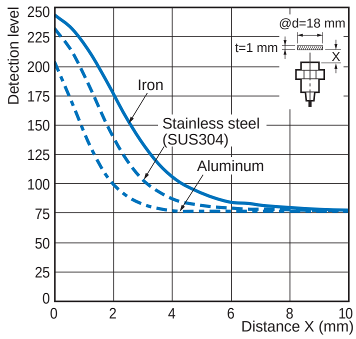
PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire
Spatter-resistant
Triple distance model

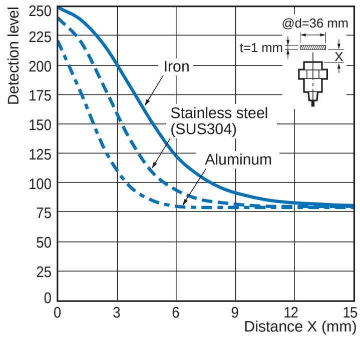
Size: M8
E2EQ-X3@8



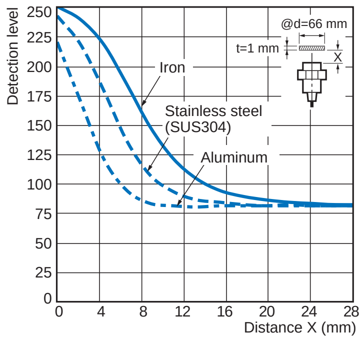
Size: M12
E2EQ-X6@12



Size: M18
E2EQ-X12@18



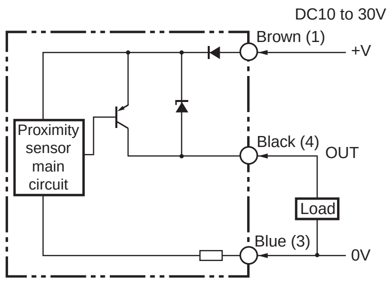
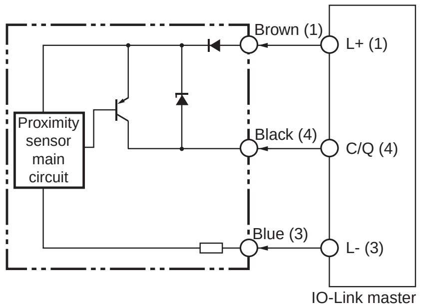
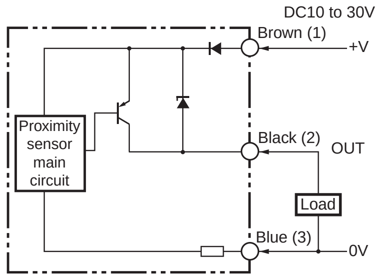
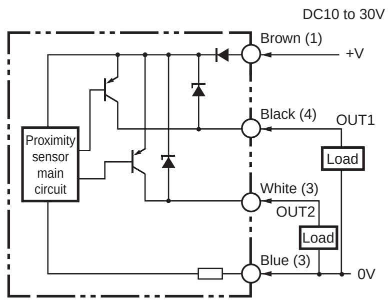
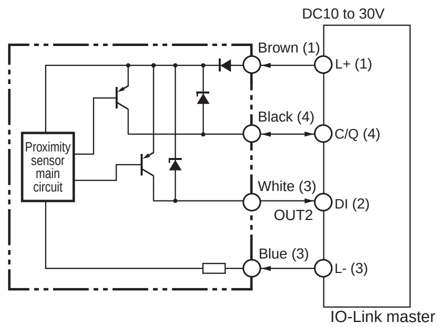
Size: M30
E2EQ-X22@30



I/O Circuit Diagrams/Timing charts

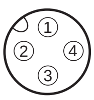
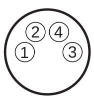
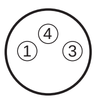
DC 3-wire

PNP output

Operation mode	Model	Output circuit	
		Standard I/O mode (SIO mode) When using as a general	IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode) When using the Sensor connected to IO-Link Master Unit *
NO	E2EQ-@B1		
NC	E2EQ-@B2	 Note: M8 (3-pin) Connector: (1)(4)(3)	---
NO+NC	E2EQ-@B3		

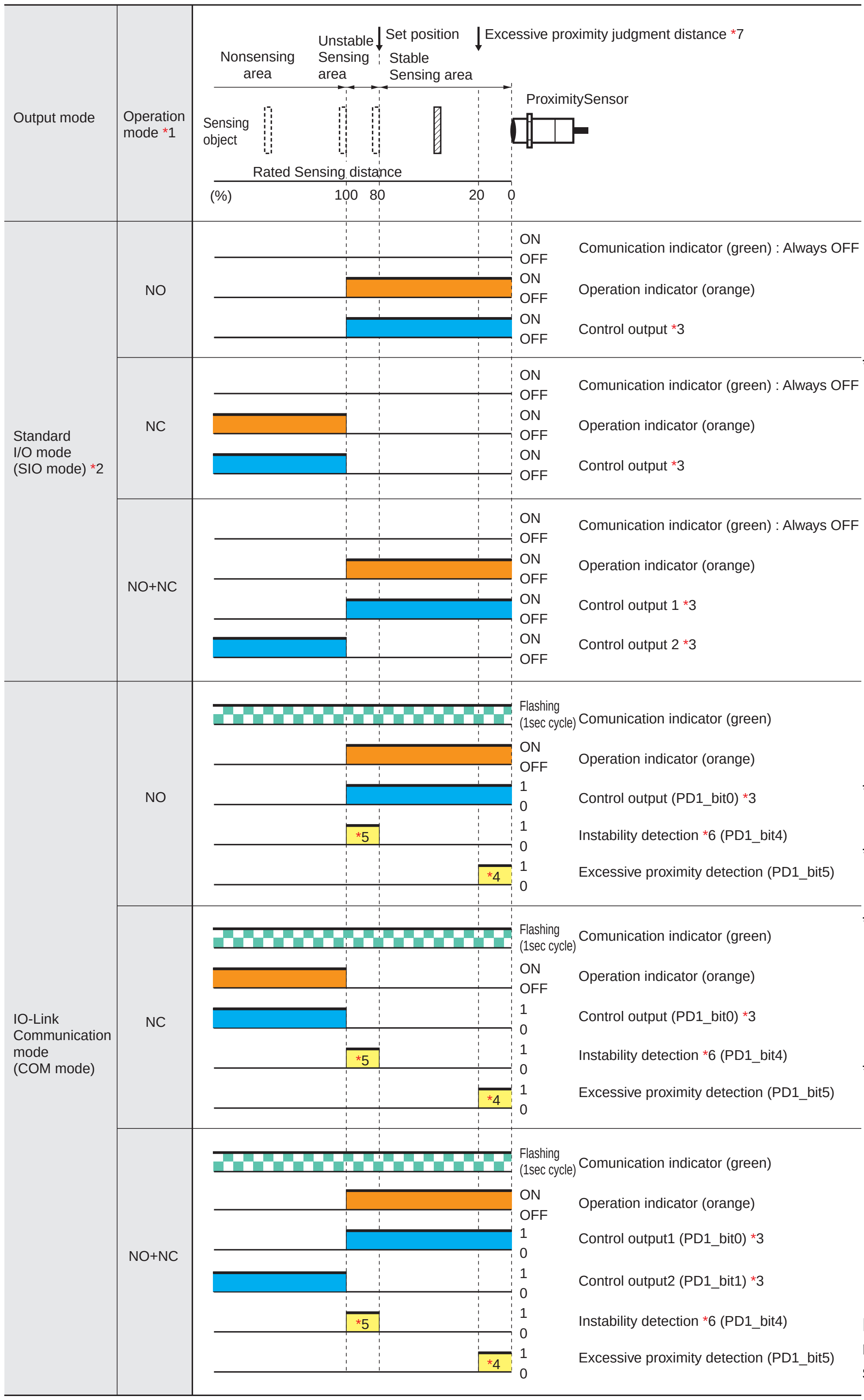
* In the IO-Link mode, the cord between the IO-Link master and sensor must have a length of 20 m or less.

Connector Pin Arrangement

M12 Connector M12 Smartclick Connector	M8 (4-pin) Connector	M8 (3-pin) Connector
		

DC 3-wire

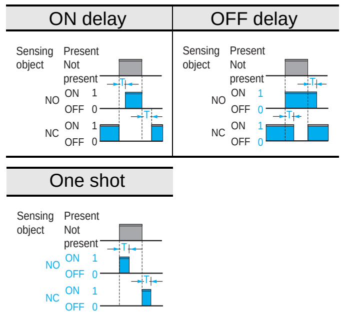
PNP output



Please contact your OMRON sales representative regarding assignment of data.

*1. For models with IO-Link, the operation mode can be changed by the IO-Link communications.
*2. If using a model with IO-Link as a general sensor or using a model without IO-Link, it operates in the standard I/O mode (SIO mode).

*3. The timer function of the control output can be set up by the IO-Link communications. (It is able to select ON delay, OFF delay, or one-shot function and select a timer time of 1 to 16,383ms (T).)

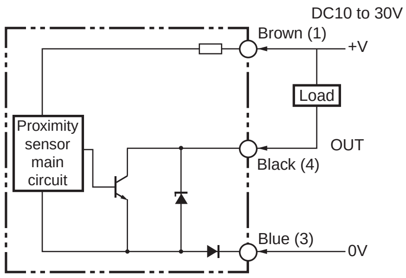
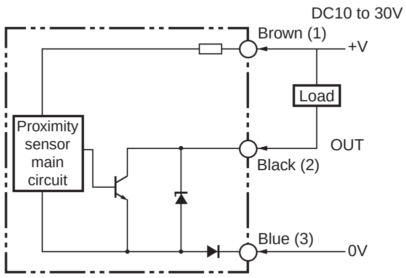
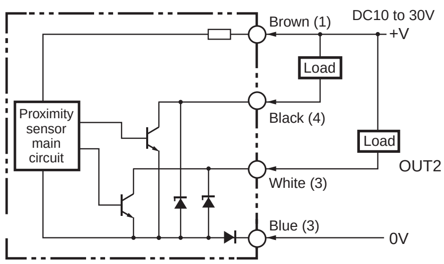


*4. The excessive proximity diagnosis function can be selected by the IO-Link communications.
*5. The instability detection diagnosis can be selected by the IO-Link communications.
*6. The judgment time for the instability detection diagnosis can be selected by the IO-Link communications. (For the ON delay timer function, the setting can be selected from 0 (invalid), 10, 50, 100, 300, 500, or 1000 ms.)
*7. The judgment distance of the excessive proximity diagnosis function can be selected by the IO-Link communications. (The distance can be selected as a combination of the material of the object detected, such as iron, aluminum, or SUS and the judgment distance of approximately 10, 20, or 30%. However, it is not allowed to select a combination of aluminum and 30%.)

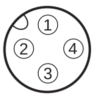
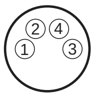
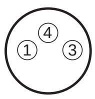
Please contact your OMRON sales representative regarding the IO-Link setup file (IODD file).

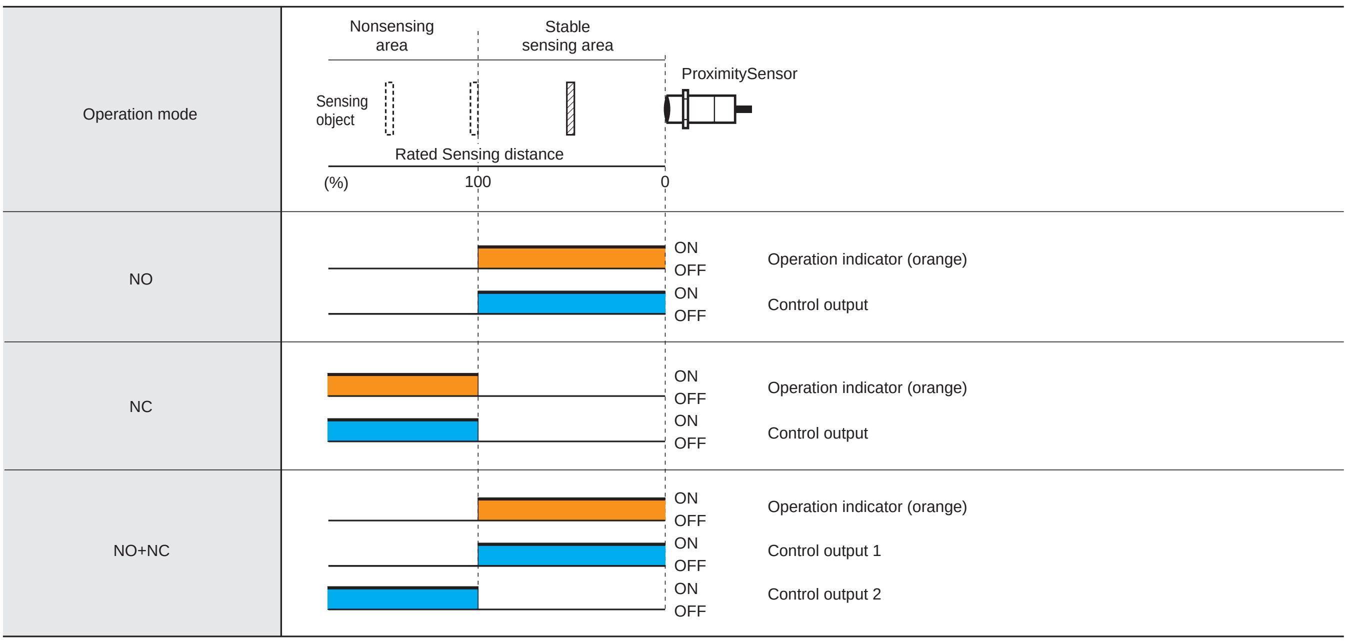
DC 3-wire

NPN output

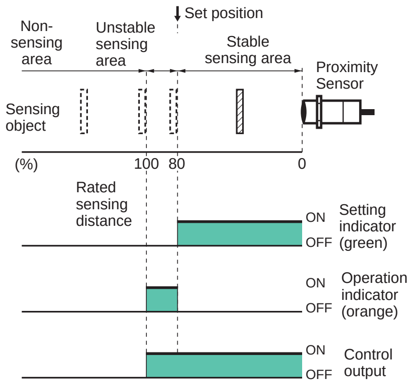
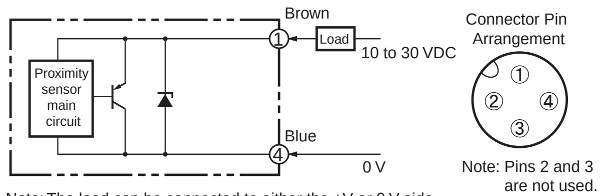
Operation mode	Model	Output circuit
NO	E2EQ-@C1	
NC	E2EQ-@C2	 Note: M8 (3-pin) Connector: (1)(4)(3)
NO+NC	E2EQ-@C3	

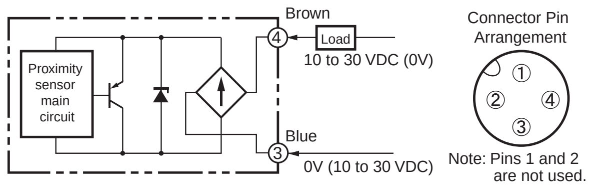
Connector Pin Arrangement

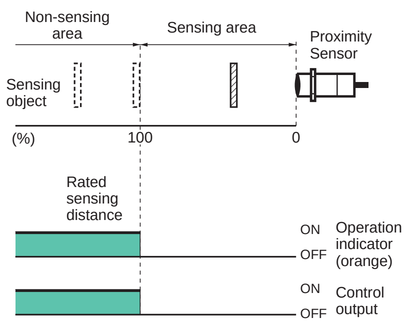
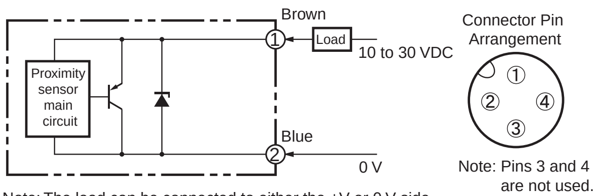
M12 Connector M12 Smartclick Connector	M8 (4-pin) Connector	M8 (3-pin) Connector
		

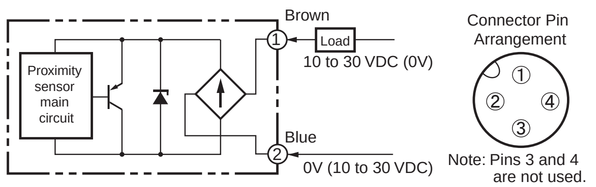


DC 2-wire

<table>
<tr><th>Operation mode</th><th>Model</th><th>Timing Chart</th><th>Output circuit</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">NO</td><td>E2EQ-X@D1@</td><td rowspan="2">
</td><td>

Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.</td></tr>
<tr><td>E2EQ-X@D1@-T</td><td>

Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.
2. The E2E@-X@D1@(-M1TGJ)-T has no polarity. There is no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 3 and 4.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">NC</td><td>E2EQ-X@D2@</td><td rowspan="2">
</td><td>

Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.</td></tr>
<tr><td>E2EQ-X@D2@-T</td><td>

Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.
2. The E2E@-X@D1@(-M1TGJ)-T has no polarity. There is no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 1 and 2.</td></tr>
</table>

Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: ht tp://www.ia.omron.com/.

Warning Indications

⚠WARNING	**Warning level** Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage.
Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.

Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

	**General prohibition** Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.
	**Caution, explosion** Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions.

⚠ WARNING

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly.
Do not use it for such purposes.

Otherwise, explosion may result.
Never use the product with an AC power supply.

Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

1. Do not use the product in environments subject to flammable or explosive gases.
2. Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
3. Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range.
   Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in explosion or fire.
4. Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or fire.
5. If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn.
6. Be sure to insert a load when connecting the power supply.

Precautions for Correct Use

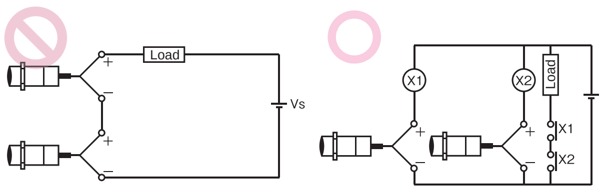
Do not use the product in any atmosphere or environment that exceeds the ratings.

Operating Environment

1. Do not install the Sensor in the following locations.
   (1) Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, waterdroplets, or oil.
   (2) Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, inparticular solvents and acids.
   (3) Locations subject to corrosive gases.
2. The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website (www.ia.omron.com) for typical measures.
3. Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
4. Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
5. The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
   • Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
   • Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
   • Usage in oil or water is prohibited
   Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.
6. When turning on the power by influence of temperature environment, an outputmis-pulse sometimes occurs. After the sensor has passed for 300 msec after turning on, please use in the stable state. (DC 3-wire only.)
7. The sensor is adjusted with a high degree of accuracy, so do not use in the environment with sudden temperature change. (DC 3-wire only.)
8. Operation check is performed using an OMRON's IO-Link master. If using an IO-Link master from another company, perform the operation check in advance. (Models with IO-Link only.)
9. In the IO-Link mode, the cord between the IO-Link master and sensor must have a length of 20 m or less. (Models with IO-Link only.)

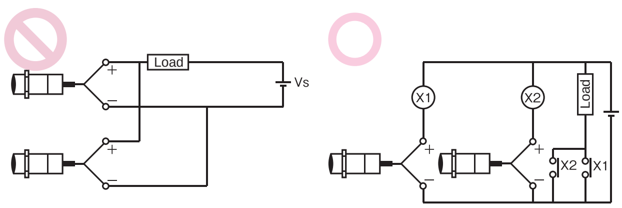
AND Connection of Proximity Sensors (DC 2-wire)

Two or more sensors cannot be connected in series on the AND circuit. Use them via a relay as shown on the figure.



OR Wiring of Proximity Sensors (DC 2-wire)

As a general principle, two or more sensors cannot be used in parallel on the OR circuit. It is possible only when sensors do not operate simultaneously and loads do not need to be maintained. When loads need to be maintained, use the sensors via a relay as shown on the figure.



Design

Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.
When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.

(Unit: mm)

Type	Model	L	d	D	m	n
DC 3-wire Spatter-resistant Triple distance model	E2EQ-X3@8	0	20	0	9	18
	E2EQ-X6@12	0	20	0	18	20
	E2EQ-X12@18	0	50	0	36	54
	E2EQ-X22@30	0	70	0	66	90
DC 2-wire Spatter-resistant Triple distance model	E2EQ-X3D@8	0	20	2	9	18
	E2EQ-X7D@12	0	20	4	18	20
	E2EQ-X11D@18	0	50	4	33	54
	E2EQ-X20D@30	0	70	8	60	90
DC 3-wire/DC 2-wire Spatter-resistant Double distance model	E2EQ-X2@8	0	8	0	4.5	12
	E2EQ-X4@12	0	18	0	12	18
	E2EQ-X8@18	0	27	0	24	27
	E2EQ-X15@30	0	45	0	45	45
DC 3-wire Spatter-resistant Single distance model	E2EQ-X1R5@8	0	8	0	4.5	12
	E2EQ-X2@12	0	12	0	8	18
	E2EQ-X5@18	0	18	0	20	27
	E2EQ-X10@30	0	30	0	40	45

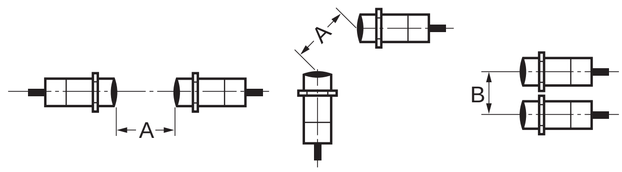
When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

(Unit: mm)

Models	Model	l	d	D	m	n
DC 3-wire Spatter-resistant Triple distance model	E2EQ-X3@8	2	20	2	9	18
	E2EQ-X6@12	4	20	4	18	20
	E2EQ-X12@18	4	50	4	36	54
	E2EQ-X22@30	8	70	8	66	90
DC 2-wire Spatter-resistant Triple distance model	E2EQ-X3D@8	2	20	2	9	18
	E2EQ-X7D@12	4	20	4	18	20
	E2EQ-X11D@18	4	50	4	33	54
	E2EQ-X20D@30	8	70	8	60	90
DC 3-wire/DC 2-wire Spatter-resistant Double distance model	E2EQ-X2@8	0	8	0	4.5	12
	E2EQ-X4@12	2.4	18	2.4	12	18
	E2EQ-X8@18	3.6	27	3.6	24	27
	E2EQ-X15@30	6	45	6	45	45
DC 3-wire Spatter-resistant Single distance model	E2EQ-X1R5@8	0	8	0	4.5	12
	E2EQ-X2@12	0	12	0	8	18
	E2EQ-X5@18	0	18	0	20	27
	E2EQ-X10@30	0	30	0	40	45

Mutual Interference

When installing two or more Proximity Sensors face-to-face or side-by-side, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



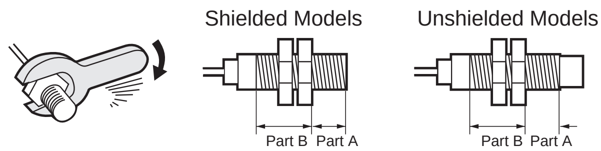
(Unit: mm)

Models	Model	Item A	Item B
DC 3-wire Spatter-resistant Triple distance model	E2EQ-X3@8	25	20
	E2EQ-X6@12	40	30
	E2EQ-X12@18	70	45
	E2EQ-X22@30	150	90
DC 2-wire Spatter-resistant Triple distance model	E2EQ-X3D@8	25	20
	E2EQ-X7D@12	40	30
	E2EQ-X11D@18	70	45
	E2EQ-X20D@30	140	70
DC 3-wire/DC 2-wire Spatter-resistant Double distance model	E2EQ-X2@8	20	15
	E2EQ-X4@12	30	20
	E2EQ-X8@18	60	35
	E2EQ-X15@30	110	90
DC 3-wire Spatter-resistant Single distance model	E2EQ-X1R5@8	20	15
	E2EQ-X2@12	30	20
	E2EQ-X5@18	50	35
	E2EQ-X10@30	100	70

Mounting

Tightening Force

Do not tighten the nut with excessive force.
A washer must be used with the nut.



Note: 1. The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)
2. The following strengths assume washers are being used.

DC 3-wire/DC 2-wire Spatter-resistant Triple distance model

Size	Part A		Part B
	Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque
M8	9	4 N·m	10 N·m
M12	16	8 N·m	15 N·m
M18	16	15 N·m	30 N·m
M30	23	40 N·m	80 N·m

DC 3-wire/DC 2-wire Spatter-resistant Double distance model, Spatter-resistant Single distance model

Size	Part A		Part B
	Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque
M8	9	9 N·m	12 N·m
M12	---	30 N·m	
M18	---	70 N·m	
M30	---	100 N·m	

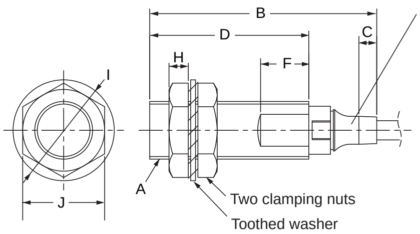
6HQVRUV

%$6,& 0RGH

((4 1(;7 6HULHV 6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW WRXEOH PRGHO 6WDQGDUG

'& ZLUH '& ZLUH

3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO 3UH ZLUHG &RQQHFWRU 0RGHO

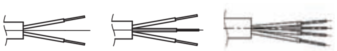


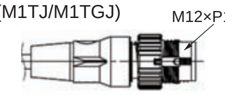
Indicators
DC 2-wire
D1 Models:
Operation indicator (orange),
Setting indicator (green)
D2 Models:
Operation indicator (orange)

DC 3-wire
Standard I/O mode (SIO mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
Comunication indicator
(green/OFF)
IO-Link Communication mode
(COM mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
Comunication indicator
(green/Flashing (1sec cycle))

Pre-wired Models

Pre-wired Connector Models
(M1TJ/M1TGJ)





Operation mode, Output configuration (D1: NO, D2: NC)
Vinyl-insulated round cable with 2 conductors
M8, M12 size: 4-dia.
(Conductor cross section: 0.3 mm² (AWG23), Insulator diameter: 1.15 mm),
M18, M30 size: 6-dia.
(Conductor cross section: 0.5 mm² (AWG20), Insulator diameter: 1.5 mm),
Standard length: 2 m (Pre-wired Models), 0.3 m (Pre-wired Connector Models)

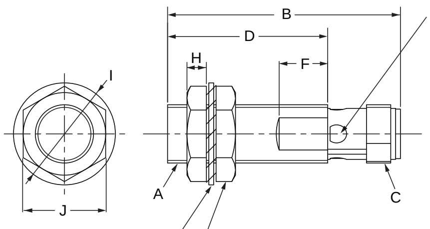
Operation mode, Output configuration (B1/C1: NO, B2/C2: NC)
Vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
M8, M12 size: 4-dia.
M18, M30 size: 6-dia.
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.5 mm),
Standard length: 2 m (Pre-wired Models), 0.3 m (Pre-wired Connector Models)

Operation mode, Output configuration (B3/C3: NO+NC Type)
Vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors
M8, M12 size: 4.3-dia.
M18, M30 size: 6-dia.
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.5 mm),
Standard length: 2 m (Pre-wired Models), 0.3 m (Pre-wired Connector Models)

0RGHO	$	%	&	'	)	+	,	-
((4 ;@	0 ;3							
((4 ;@	0 ;3							
((4 ;@	0 ;3							
((4 ;@	0 ;3							

&RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV

0 &RQQHFWRU 0 &RQQHFWRU 0 SLQ

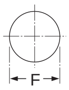


Indicators
Standard I/O mode (SIO mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
Comunication indicator
(green/OFF)
IO-Link Communication mode
(COM mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
Comunication indicator
(green/Flashing (1sec cycle)

Model E2EQ-X@8-M1;
Shape of connection.

0RGHO	$	%	&	'	)	+	,	-
((4 ;@ 0 0	0 ;3		0 ;3					
((4 ;@ 0	0 ;3		0 ;3					
((4 ;@ 0	0 ;3		0 ;3					
((4 ;@ 0	0 ;3		0 ;3					
((4 ;@ 0	0 ;3		0 ;3					

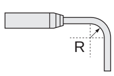
0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV



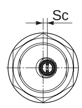
'LPHQVLRQ	) PP
0	G LD $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G LD $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G LD $^{+0.5}_{0}$
0	G LD $^{+0.5}_{0}$

5 RI WKH :LUH SXOORXW SRVLWLRQ

%HQGLQJ :LUH



'LPHQVLRQ	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	



'LPHQVLRQ	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RWH :KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH
WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW
PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH
IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ
DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

35(0,80 0RG

((4 1(;7 6HULHV 6SDWWHU UHVLVWDQW 7ULSOH GLVWDQ

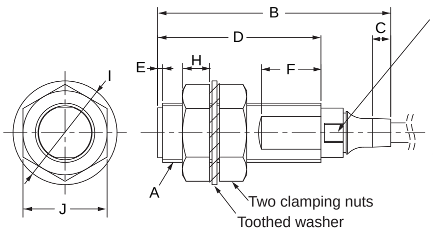
'& ZLUH '& ZLUH

3UH ZLUHG 0RGHO 3UH ZLUHG &RQQH

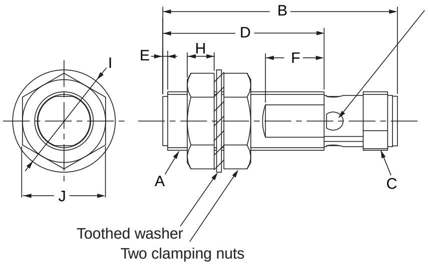
&RQQHFWRU 0RGHOV

0 &RQQHFWRU 0 SLUD[&RQQHFWRU

1RW'& ZLUH



Indicators
DC 2-wire
D1 Models:
Operation indicator (orange),
Setting indicator (green)
D2 Models:
Operation indicator (orange)
DC 3-wire
Standard I/O mode (SIO mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
Comunication indicator
(green/OFF)
IO-Link Communication mode
(COM mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
Comunication indicator
(green/Flashing (1sec cycle))



Indicators
Standard I/O mode (SIO mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
Comunication indicator
(green/OFF)
IO-Link Communication mode
(COM mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
Comunication indicator
(green/Flashing (1sec cycle))

Model E2EQ-X@8-M1;
Shape of connection.

0RGHO	$	%	&	'	(	)	+	,	-
((4 ;@ 0 0	0 ;3		0 ;3						
((4 ;@ 0	0 ;3		0 ;3						
((4 ;@ 0	0 ;3		0 ;3						
((4 ;@ 0	0 ;3		0 ;3						
((4 ;@ 0	0 ;3		0 ;3						

Pre-wired Models

Pre-wired Connector Models
(M1TJ/M1TGJ)

Operation mode,Output configuration (D1: NO, D2: NC)
Vinyl-insulated round cable with 2 conductors
M8, M12 size: 4-dia.
(Conductor cross section: 0.3 mm² (AWG23), Insulator diameter: 1.15 mm),
M18, M30 size: 6-dia.
(Conductor cross section: 0.5 mm² (AWG20), Insulator diameter: 1.5 mm),
Standard length: 2 m (Pre-wired Models), 0.3 m (Pre-wired Connector Models)

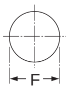
Operation mode, Output configuration (B1/C1: NO, B2/C2: NC)
Vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors
M8, M12 size: 4-dia.
M18, M30 size: 6-dia.
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.5 mm),
Standard length: 2 m (Pre-wired Models), 0.3 m (Pre-wired Connector Models)

Operation mode, Output configuration (B3/C3: NO+NC Type)
Vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors
M8, M12 size: 4.3-dia.
M18, M30 size: 6-dia.
(Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.5 mm),
Standard length: 2 m (Pre-wired Models), 0.3 m (Pre-wired Connector Models)

0RGHO	$	%	&	'	(	)	+	,	-
((4 ;@@	0 ;3								
((4 ;@@	0 ;3								
((4 ;@@	0 ;3								
((4 ;@@	0 ;3								

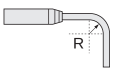
,I XVLQJ WKH ((4 ;(4 @'@ UHIHU WR

0RXQWLQJ +ROH 'LPHQVLRQV



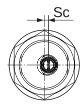
'LPHQVL	) PP
0	G LD
0	G LD
0	G LD
0	G LD

0LQLPXP 5 RI WKH %HQGLQJ :LUH



'LPHQVL	5 PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

:LUH SXOOUW SRVLWLRQ



'LPHQVL	6F PP
0	
0	
0	
0	

1RW:KHQ LQVWDOOHG ZLWK D ORQJ KROH
WKHUH LV D SRVVLELOLW\ WKDW WKH QXW
PD\ EH GDPDJHG GXH WR WKH
IRUFH DSSOLHG GXULQJ WLJKWHQLQJ
DQG WKHUHIRUH LW FDQQRW EH XVHG

XS5 NEXT Series

Round Oil-resistive Smartclick Connectors for E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors, that are Resistant to Oil, and that Reduce Installation Work

For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

- Uses unique OMRON technology*1 and the same PVC cable with increased oil resistance as the E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors. Oil-resistance performance values of 2 years*2 when used in combination with E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors.
- Oil-resistant robot cables for use with moving parts such as loaders and cableveyors
- OMRON's unique lock mechanism (Smartclick) that is compatible with round M12 connectors.
- Simply insert the Connectors, then turn them approximately 1/8 of a turn to lock.
- A positive click indicates locking.
- IP67, IP69K degree of protection.
- UL approved products.

*1. Patented (as of March, 2022)
*2. Covered types of oil: Cutting oil specified in JIS K 2241:2000
The oil-resistance performance value (2 years) indicates the median value (=Typ) at product design, and in evaluation testing results of oil-resistance performance. Shipped products will show some variance around this 2 year value in actual usage.

Note: For details, refer to XS5 NEXT Series on your OMRON website.

Ordering Information

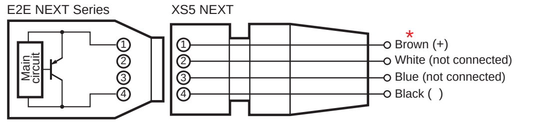
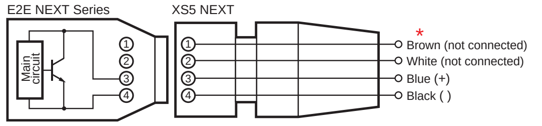
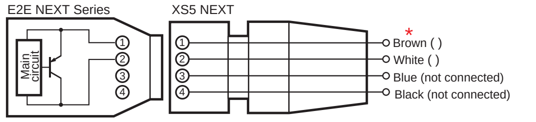
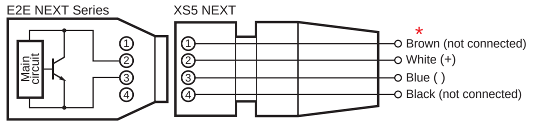
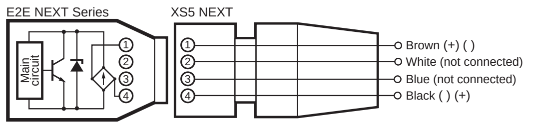
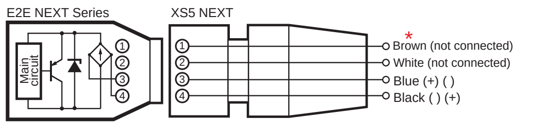
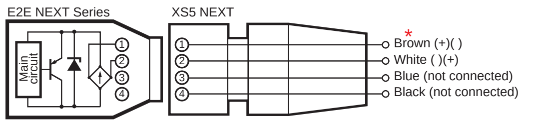
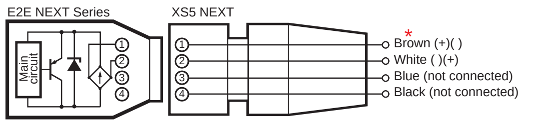
Sensor I/O Connectors

A Sensor I/O Connector is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Cable Specification	Type	Cable diameter (mm)	Cable Connection Direction	Cable length (m)	Sensor I/O Connector model number	Applicable Proximity Sensor model number
M12 Smartclick Connector Straight type 	Oil-resistant PVC cable	Sockets on One Cable End	6 dia.	Straight	1	XS5F-D421-C80-X	E2E-X@D@-M1(T)(G)J(R)(-T) E2E-X@D@-M1(G)(-T) E2E-X@@@M1TJ(R) E2E-X@@@M1
					2	XS5F-D421-D80-X	
					3	XS5F-D421-E80-X	
					5	XS5F-D421-G80-X	
					10	XS5F-D421-J80-X	
	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable	Sockets on One Cable End	6 dia.	Straight	1	XS5F-D421-C80-XR	
					2	XS5F-D421-D80-XR	
					3	XS5F-D421-E80-XR	
					5	XS5F-D421-G80-XR	
					10	XS5F-D421-J80-XR	
	Oil-resistant PVC cable	Socket and Plug on Cable Ends	6 dia.	Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	1	XS5W-D421-C81-X	
					2	XS5W-D421-D81-X	
					3	XS5W-D421-E81-X	
					5	XS5W-D421-G81-X	
					10	XS5W-D421-J81-X	
	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable	Socket and Plug on Cable Ends	6 dia.	Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	1	XS5W-D421-C81-XR	
					2	XS5W-D421-D81-XR	
					3	XS5W-D421-E81-XR	
					5	XS5W-D421-G81-XR	
					10	XS5W-D421-J81-XR	

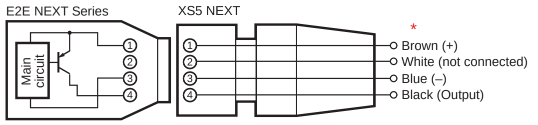
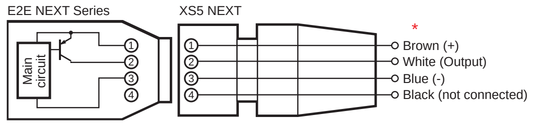
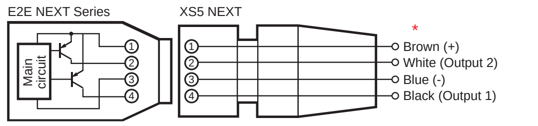
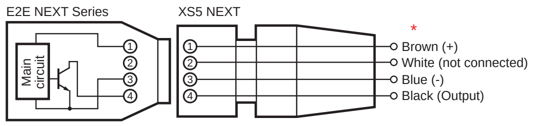
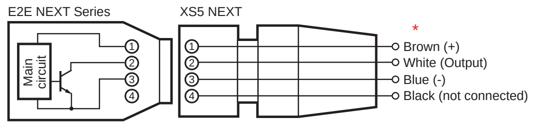
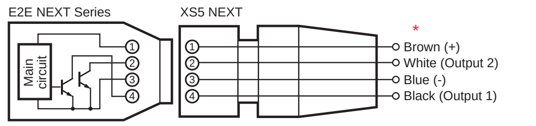
Connections for Sensor I/O Connectors

DC 2-wire

Proximity Sensor				Sensor I/O Connector Model	Connections
Type	Polarity	Operation mode	Model		
M12 Connector/ M12 Smartclick Connector	Yes	NO	E2E-X@D1@M1(T)G(J)	XS5F-D421-@80-X@ XS5W-D421-@81-X@	
			E2E-X@D1@M1(T)(J)		
		NC	E2E-X@D2@M1(T)G(J)		
			E2E-X@D2@M1(T)(J)		
	No	NO	E2E-X@D1-M1(T)G(J)-T (Standard/Double distance model)		
			E2E-X@D1-M1(T)(J)-T E2E-X@D1-M1TGJ-T (Triple distance/Single distance model)		
		NC	E2E-X@D2-M1(T)G(J)-T (Standard/Double distance model)		
			E2E-X@D2-M1(T)(J)-T E2E-X@D2-M1TGJ-T (Triple distance/Single distance model)		

Note: Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.
* If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

DC 3-wire

Proximity Sensor				Sensor I/O Connectors	
Types	Output	Operation mode	Model	Model	Connections
M12 Connector/ M12 Smartclick Connector	PNP	NO	E2E-X@B1@-M1TJ/ M1	XS5F-D421-@80-X@ XS5W-D421-@81-X@	
		NC	E2E-X@B2@-M1TJ/M1		
		NO+NC	E2E-X@B3@-M1TJ/M1		
	NPN	NO	E2E-X@C1@-M1TJ/M1		
		NC	E2E-X@C2@-M1TJ/M1		
		NO+NC	E2E-X@C3@-M1TJ/M1		

Note: Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.
* If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

Sensor I/O Connectors Oil resistance performance of mating combination

E2E NEXT Series		Applicable connector Model
Connecting method	Model	XS5 NEXT Series
Pre-wired Connector Models	E2E-X@D@-M1T(G)J(R)	Oil resistant (2 years)*
	E2E-X@@M1TJ(R)	
M12 Connector Models	E2E-X@D@-M1(G)	Water-resistant (IP67)
	E2E-X@@M1	

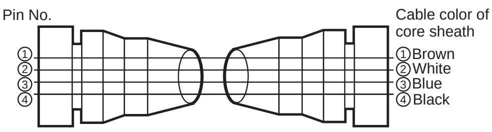
* Applicable cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000
2 years of oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance, but will very depending on the product.

Dimensions

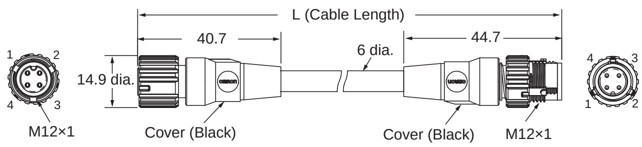
(Unit: mm)

Both end connector type XS5W

Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores

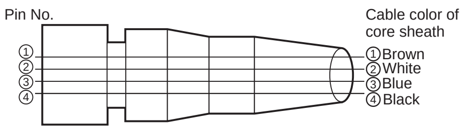


Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)
XS5W-D421-@81-X/XS5W-D421-@81-XR

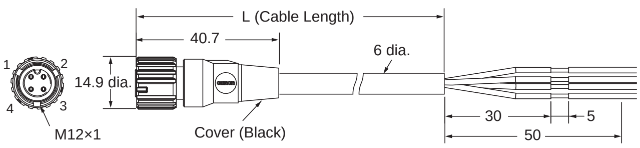


One end connector type XS5F

Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



Straight
XS5F-D421-@80-X/XS5F-D421-@80-XR



Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick)

XS5

Round Water-resistive Smartclick Connectors for E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors that Reduce Installation Work

- A newly developed lock mechanism that is compatible with round M12 connectors.
- Simply insert the Connectors, then turn them approximately 1/8 of a turn to lock.
- A positive click indicates locking.
- IP67 degree of protection.
- UL approved products.

For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

Note: For details, refer to XS5 on your OMRON website.

Ordering Information

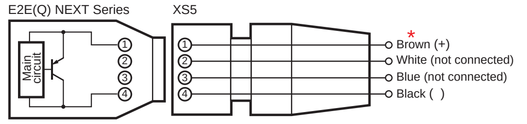
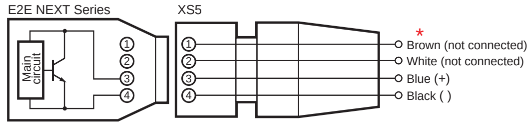
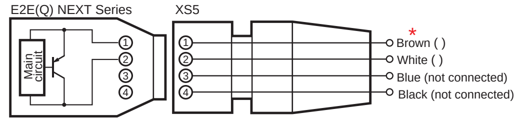
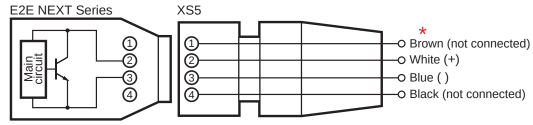
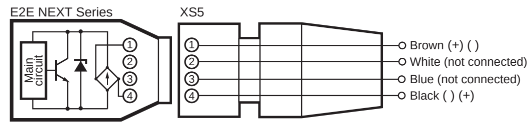
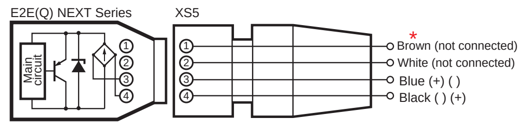
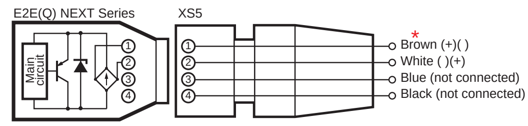
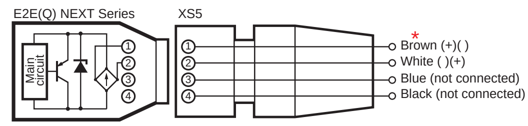
Sensor I/O Connectors

A Sensor I/O Connector is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Cable Specification	Type	Cable diameter (mm)	Cable Connection Direction	Cable length (m)	Sensor I/O Connector model number	Applicable Proximity Sensor model number
M12 Smartclick Connector Straight type  Right-angle type 	PVC robot cable	Sockets on One Cable End	6 dia.	Straight	1	XS5F-D421-C80-F	E2E(Q)-X@D@-M1(T)(G)J(R)(-T) E2E-X@D@-M1(G)(-T) E2E(Q)-X@@@M1TJ(R) E2E(Q)-X@@@M1
					2	XS5F-D421-D80-F	
					3	XS5F-D421-E80-F	
					5	XS5F-D421-G80-F	
					10	XS5F-D421-J80-F	
				Right-angle	1	XS5F-D422-C80-F	
					2	XS5F-D422-D80-F	
					3	XS5F-D422-E80-F	
					5	XS5F-D422-G80-F	
					10	XS5F-D422-J80-F	
		Socket and Plug on Cable Ends	6 dia.	Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	1	XS5W-D421-C81-F	
					2	XS5W-D421-D81-F	
					3	XS5W-D421-E81-F	
					5	XS5W-D421-G81-F	
					10	XS5W-D421-J81-F	
				Right-angle (Socket)/ Right-angle (Plug)	2	XS5W-D422-D81-F	
					5	XS5W-D422-G81-F	
				Straight (Socket)/ Right-angle (Plug)	2	XS5W-D423-D81-F	
					5	XS5W-D423-G81-F	
				Right-angle (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	2	XS5W-D424-D81-F	
					5	XS5W-D424-G81-F	

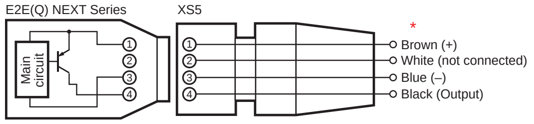
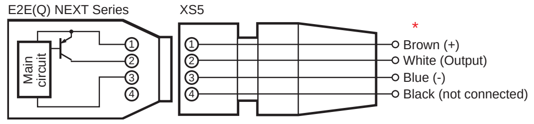
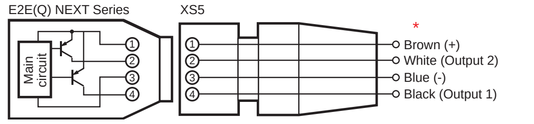
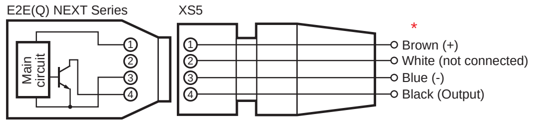
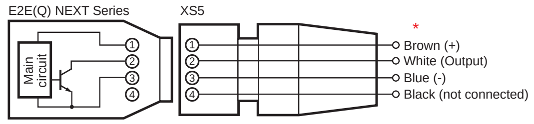
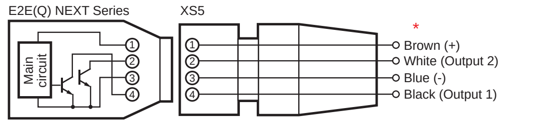
Connections for Sensor I/O Connectors

DC 2-wire

Proximity Sensor				Sensor I/O Connector model number	Connections
Type	Polarity	Operation mode	Model		
M12 Connector/ M12 Smartclick Connector	Yes	NO	E2E-X@D1@-M1(T)G(J) E2EQ-X@D1@-M1TGJ	XS5F-D42@-@80-F XS5W-D42@-@81-F	
			E2E-X@D1@-M1(T)(J)		
		NC	E2E-X@D2@-M1(T)G(J) E2EQ-X@D2@-M1TGJ		
			E2E-X@D2@-M1(T)(J)		
	No	NO	E2E-X@D1-M1(T)G(J)-T (Standard/Double distance model)		
			E2E-X@D1-M1(T)(J)-T E2E-X@D1-M1TGJ-T (Triple distance/Single distance model) E2EQ-X@D1@-M1TGJ-T		
		NC	E2E-X@D2-M1(T)G(J)-T (Standard/Double distance model)		
			E2E-X@D2-M1(T)(J)-T E2E-X@D2-M1TGJ-T (Triple distance/Single distance model) E2EQ-X@D2@-M1TGJ-T		

Note: Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.
* If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

DC 3-wire

Proximity Sensor				Sensor I/O Connectors	
Types	Output	Operation mode	Model	Model	Connections
M12 Connector/ M12 Smartclick Connector	PNP	NO	E2E(Q)-X@B1@- M1TJ/ M1	XS5F-D421-@80-X@ XS5W-D421-@81-X@	
		NC	E2E(Q)-X@B2@-M1TJ/M1		
		NO+NC	E2E(Q)-X@B3@-M1TJ/M1		
	NPN	NO	E2E(Q)-X@C1@-M1TJ/M1		
		NC	E2E(Q)-X@C2@-M1TJ/M1		
		NO+NC	E2E(Q)-X@C3@-M1TJ/M1		

Note: Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.
* If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

Sensor I/O Connectors mating combination

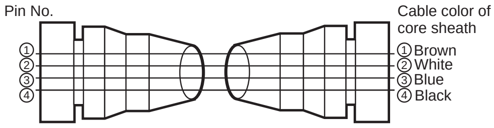
E2E(Q) NEXT Series		Applicable connector Model
Connecting method	Model	XS5 Series
Pre-wired Connector Models	E2E(Q)-X@D@-M1T(G)J(R)	Water-resistant (IP67)
	E2E(Q)-X@@M1TJ(R)	
M12 Connector Models	E2E-X@D@-M1(G)	
	E2E(Q)-X@@M1	

Dimensions

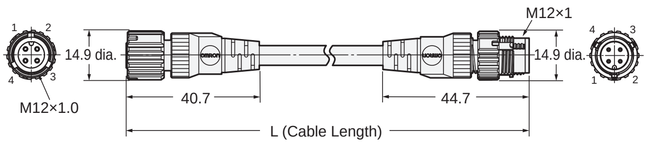
(Unit: mm)

Socket and Plug on Cable Ends XS5W

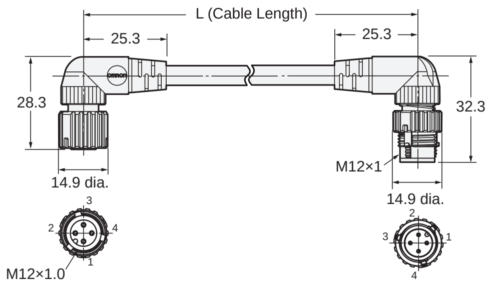
Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



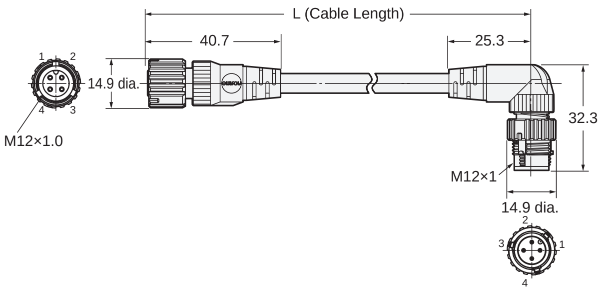
Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)
XS5W-D421-@81-F



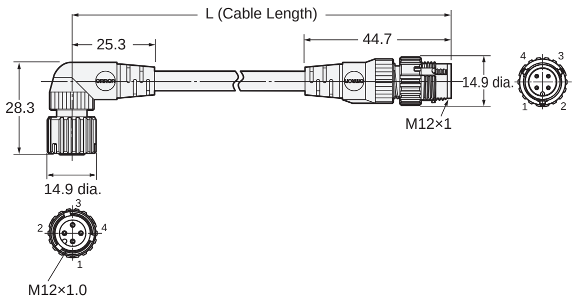
Right-angle (Socket)/ right-angle (Plug)
XS5W-D422-@81-F



Straight (Socket)/right-angle (Plug)
XS5W-D423-@81-F

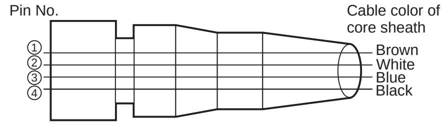


Right-angle (Socke t)/Straight (Plug)
XS5W-D424-@81-F

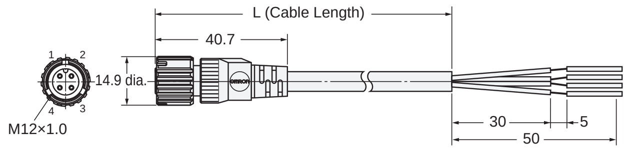


Sockets on One Cable End XS5F

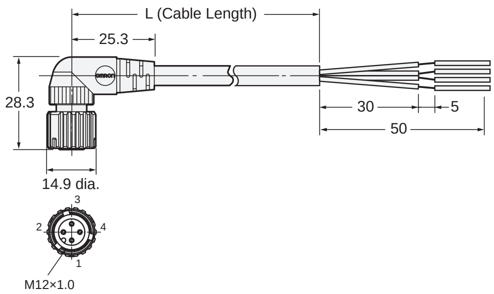
Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



Straight
XS5F-D421-@80-F



Right-angle
XS5F-D422-@80-F



XS3

Small Round Water-resistive Connectors

- Water-resistive, compact connector meets IP67 requirements.
- XS3-R Series; connectors with cables are available.
  M8 models are UL certified.
- Oil-resistant Polyurethane Robot Cables added.

Note: For details, refer to XS3 on your OMRON website.

For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

Ordering Information

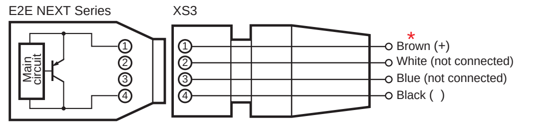
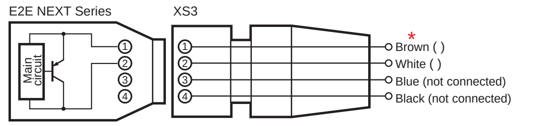
Sensor I/O Connectors

A Sensor I/O Connector is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

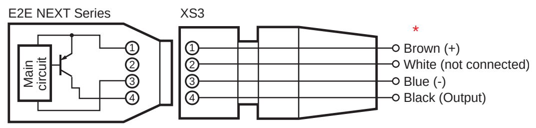
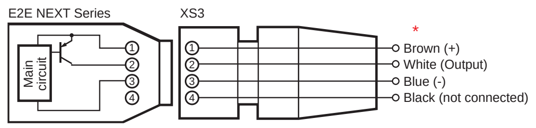
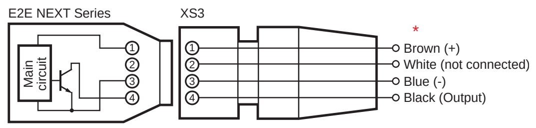
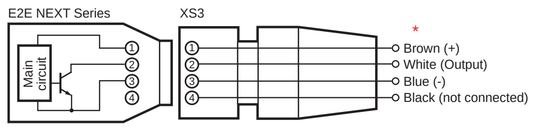
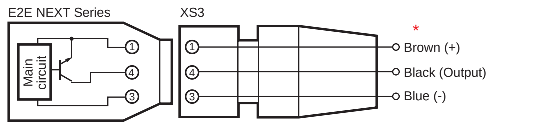
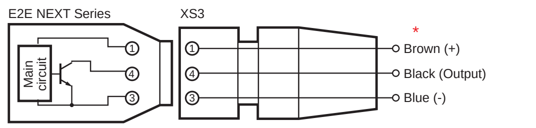
Appearance	Cable specification	Type	Cable diameter (mm)	No. of cable cores (Poles)	Cable connection direction	Cable length (m)	Sensor I/O Connector model number	Applicable Proximity Sensor model number
M8 Connector Straight type  Right-angle type 	PVC robot cable	Sockets on One Cable End	4 dia.	3	Straight	2	XS3F-M321-302-R	E2E-X@@@M5
						5	XS3F-M321-305-R	
						10	XS3F-M321-310-R	
					Right-angle	2	XS3F-M322-302-R	
						5	XS3F-M322-305-R	
						10	XS3F-M322-310-R	
				4	Straight	2	XS3F-M421-402-R	E2E-X@@@M3
						5	XS3F-M421-405-R	
						10	XS3F-M421-410-R	
					Right-angle	2	XS3F-M422-402-R	
						5	XS3F-M422-405-R	
						10	XS3F-M422-410-R	
		Socket and Plug on Cable Ends		3	Straight (Plug)/ Straight (Socket)	2	XS3W-M321-302-R	E2E-X@@@M5
						5	XS3W-M321-305-R	
						10	XS3W-M321-310-R	
				4	Straight (Plug)/ Straight (Socket)	2	XS3W-M421-402-R	E2E-X@@@M3
						5	XS3W-M421-405-R	
						10	XS3W-M421-410-R	

Connections for Sensor I/O Connectors

DC 2-wire

Proximity Sensor				Sensor I/O Connector model number	Connections
Type	Polarity	Operation mode	Model		
M8 (4-pin) Connector Models	Yes	NO	E2E-X@D1-M3G	XS3W-M42@4@R XS3F-M42@4@R	
		NC	E2E-X@D2-M3G		

DC 3-wire

Proximity Sensor				Sensor I/O Connectors	
Types	Output	Operation mode	Model	Model	Connections
M8 (4-pin) Connector Models	PNP	NO	E2E-X@B1@M3	XS3W-M42@4@R XS3F-M42@4@R	
		NC	E2E-X@B2@M3		
	NPN	NO	E2E-X@C1@M3		
		NC	E2E-X@C2@M3		
M8 (3-pin) Connector Models	PNP	NO	E2E-X@B1@M5	XS3W-M32@3@R XS3F-M32@3@R	
		NC	E2E-X@B2@M5		
	NPN	NO	E2E-X@C1@M5		
		NC	E2E-X@C2@M5		

Note: Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.
* If the XS3W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

Sensor I/O Connectors mating combination

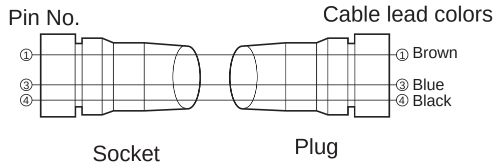
E2E NEXT Series		Applicable connector Model
Connecting method	Model	XS3 Series
M8 (4-pin) Connector Models	E2E-X@D@M3G	Water-resistant (IP67)
	E2E-X@@M3	
M8 (3-pin) Connector Models	E2E-X@@M5	

Dimensions

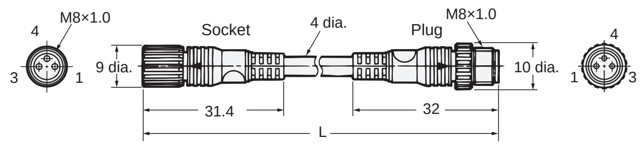
(Unit: mm)

Socket and Plug on Cable Ends XS3W

Wiring Diagram for 3 Cores

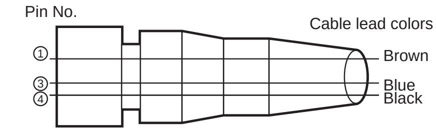


Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)
XS3W-M321-3@@-R

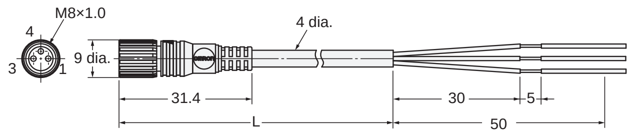


Sockets on One Cable End XS3F

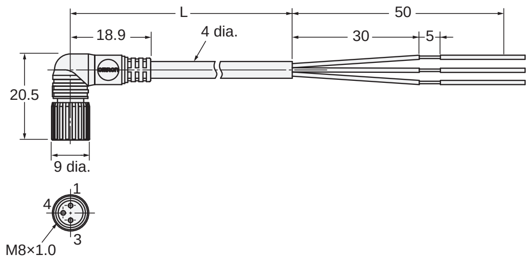
Wiring Diagram for 3 Cores



Straight
XS3F-M321-3@@-R

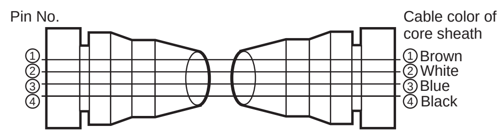


Right-angle
XS3F-M322-3@@-R

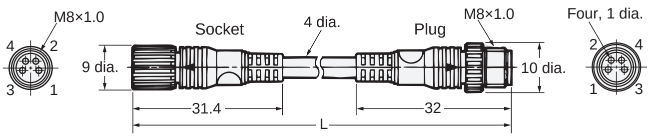


Socket and Plug on Cable Ends XS3W

Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores

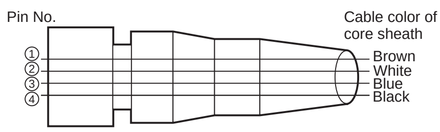


Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)
XS3W-M421-4@@-R

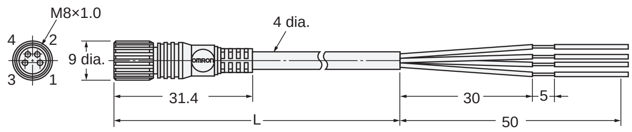


Sockets on One Cable End XS3F

Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



Straight
XS3F-M421-4@@-R



Right-angle
XS3F-M422-4@@-R